

Inno. vii.

Henrici. vii.





Tabula.

For true demeanynge of capitaynes & petycapptaynes
in the kynges warres. Ca. primo

Consernynge chole persons goynge ouer see with the ky
ge. Ca. ii.

Weyghes & mesures to be made accordynge to the stan
darde. Ca. iii.

In acte consernynge a chalenge called Ryeus deyns. ca. iiii

That spūall men sholde paye quynzemes & dysmes. Ca. v.

Scottes to auoyde the realme by a certepne day. Ca. vi.

Malmespes to be of full gage. Ca. vii.

For true demeanyng of cappytaynes & petty capytaynes
in the kynges warres. Ea. primo.

Was moche as it is nott pously knowen f the
kyng to his grete costes & charges hath let his
Ambassamentours to Charles his aduersary
of Fraunce to haue had a conuynct peas wi
th hym to haue his ryghte without effusyon of
cristen blode/ whiche was refused/ wherfore the kyng by
the grace of god in whose hōdes & dysposyon resteth al byco
rpe hath determyned hys selfe to passe ouer the se i to y realme
of Fraunce & to reduce the possessiō therof by the sayd grace
to hym & to his heires kynges of Englonde accorpyng to
his ryghtfull title/ wherby he trusteth not only to bypnyge ths
his realme to the auncient fame & honour but also to entyche
& set in perfyte peas & tranquylty his subgettes of the same
trustyng f therby the moze parte of all cristen realmes shal
be in the moze perfyte peas & tranquylty & the better dyspo
sed to serue god/ Whiche can not be done by all lykelyhode
without batayll as well on the se as in other places beyōde
the se/ wherin almyghety god must be Iuge/ in whose defen
ce mercy & goodnes f kyng putteth his full trust aboue all o
ther thynges/ how be it many tymes by thynozdynate coue
tyse of cappytaynes receyved with pynces afore this tyme/
grete parte of nombze of louldeours for whome suche cappy
tynes haue endented with pynces at tyme of nede haue lac
ked of theyr nombze of louldeours wherby grete Jeperdyes
ensued & Jtrecurable damages there maye ensue yf tyme
dy be no: therfore forseen and had.

Be it therfore ordeyned by the auctoryte of this present
parlyament that yf ony cappytayne be receyved or here after
shall be to serue the kyng on the see or beyōde the see in ser

te of warre/whiche haue not his oꝝ theyꝝ hole & perſp̃e noſi-
 bꝛe of men & ſouldeours accoꝝdꝛyng as he ſhall be receyued
 with ꝑ kꝑge oꝝ yeue not them theyꝝ full wages without ſhoꝝ
 tꝛyng as he ſhall receyue of the kyng for theym excepte foꝝ
 Jakettes foꝝ them that receyue londe wages / ꝑ is to ſaye. vi.
 ſhelynges. viii. d. foꝝ a yomaꝝ & xiii. s. iiii. d. foꝝ a gentylmaꝝ
 foꝝ an hole yere / he ſhall foꝝ ſuche foꝝſeyte to the kyng all hꝝ
 goodes & cataples & theyꝝ bodꝛes to ꝑꝛſon. And that euery
 capytayne ꝑetꝑcapytayne & all other haꝛyng vnder theym
 retꝛnue of ony ſouldeour oꝝ ſouldeours at ꝑ kynges wages
 ſhall vpon ꝑ payne afore ſayd paye to theyꝝ retꝛnue of ſoul-
 deour oꝝ ſouldeours and euery of the ſame the wages rata-
 bly as is alowed vnto them by the kyng our ſouerayne loꝝ-
 de oꝝ ꝑ Treſoure of his wetꝛys without leſſyng oꝝ withdra-
 wyng of ony parte therof and foꝝ as lōge tꝛyng as they ſhal
 receyue wages foꝝ them this payment vnto the ſayd retꝛnu-
 es & euery ſouldeour of ꝑ ſame of theyꝝ capytaynes alwayes
 withi. vi. dayes nexte Immedyately after that the ſayd capp-
 ayne ꝑetꝑcapytayne oꝝ other ſhall haue receyued theyꝝ wa-
 ges of ꝑ Treſourer of his wetꝛes of theyꝝ loꝝdes oꝝ maꝛſters
 ¶ And ꝑf ony ſouldeour beꝛyng no capytayne Immedyac-
 ly receyued with the kyng whiche here after ſhall be in wa-
 ges and receyued oꝝ take ony ꝑꝛeſt to ſerue ꝑ kꝑge vꝑd ꝑſe
 oꝝ londe beyonde the ſe depart out of ꝑ kynges ſeruyce with-
 out lycence of his capytayne that ſuche departyng be takꝑ
 demed and adiugꝑd felony. and that he ſo offendyng / ſuffre
 foꝝ the ſayd offence punyſhement and execucyon of felony
 And foꝝ almoche as his offence ſtretcheth to the hurte and Je-
 opardy of the kyng our ſouerayne loꝝde the nobles of the
 realme and of all the comune wele therof that therfoꝝ he oꝝ
 theyꝝ ſo offendyng emope not the benefyce of his clergꝑ.
 ¶ And that it oꝝdeꝛned by the ſayd auctoꝛyte that all ꝑ Juſ-
 tyces of the peas euery ſhyꝛe of Englonde where as ony ſu-
 che offences be takꝑ / haue power to enqꝛyꝛe ꝑ ſayd offen-

ees and the same to here and determine as they do & may do of felonies/trespases and other offences expressed in the h^{is} ges cōmissyon to theym made as though the sayd offences were doone in the same shyre. And also that p^{er} sayd departynge of suche souldours & also other reteynours p^{er} it be traust syd/be tresp^{er} in the same shyre where they be for suche cause aret^{er}yd and arraigned. ¶ It is p^{ro}vided alway that no maner of capytayne be charged by this acte for lacke of his nom^{er} by reteyned as is aboue sayd. whose souldours shall happen to dey^{er} or other wyse departe: not in the default of the capytayne. So that the sayd capytayne p^{er} he be at londe wages: thewe p^{er} departynge or lackynge of his souldour within .x. dayes after the lackynge of p^{er} sayd souldour vnto p^{er} tresp^{er} of p^{er} warres. Or p^{er} p^{er} capytayne be at see wages p^{er} he thewe the departynge or lackynge of p^{er} sayd souldour so lackynge to the Admirall of the nauy where he is reteyned at next meetynge with the sayd Admirall.

Forseru^{er}ge those plones goynge ouer see with p^{er} h^{is} ge. ca. ii.

Where by the grace of almyghty god p^{er} h^{is} ge our souerayn lord entendeth in his ryall persone to take his vyage ryall in to the londe of fraunce apenst his auncient ennemes of p^{er} same realme accompanied in the same vyage with gre^{at} multitude of p^{er} moost honourable acty^{er} persones & true subgettes of this his realme of Englonde/as well for p^{er} defence of his moost noble persone as for p^{er} defence of them selfe & of p^{er} Inhabytantes within this his sayd realme of Englonde to p^{er} hyghe laude fame & prayse of p^{er} hyge our souerayn lord & of all those whiche shall accompany hym in the sayd vyage eyther by see or by londe. ¶ Wherefore the kyng our souerayn lord by chadynse & assent of the lordes spyr^{it}ual & tēporal & p^{er} comp^{er}ns of th^{is} p^{er}sent parlyament assēbled & by auctor^{it}ee of p^{er} same/enacteth/ordeyneth/& establysheth p^{er} euery plone of what cōdytyō or degre he be of be p^{er} ge or here

after shall be in our sayd souerayne lord the kynges wages
 beyonde the se or on the se at his pleasure haue the protectiō
 protectiō or moꝛatur cū clausa volum⁹ And þ the sayd pro-
 tectiō be alowed in all the kynges courtes & oþer courtes
 where the sayd protectiōs shal be bled or layde for ony of
 the sayd persones in all ples / ples of wter in the wyꝛte of
 dowcr. And nichil habet: quare ipedic & assise of darreigne
 presentmēt except. ¶ Prouyded that this acte be not auayl-
 lable to ony persone for ony entre lyth the fyrst dape of this
 present parlyament. Also be it enacted that þ Jugementes to
 be gūen fro then forth in suche assise aꝛayued or to be aꝛ-
 reyned shal not be pꝛeudycal to ony of the persones so beyn-
 ge i the serupce of our souerayne lord the kyng as is afoꝛe
 sayd whiche haue ouꝛ chyng in reuerſiō or reamꝛndꝛ in
 londꝛs or tenementes. wherof suche assise be arreyned wꝛ
 the name of those persones whiche be in reuerſiō or the re-
 amꝛndꝛ of suche londꝛs & tenementes be not in þ sayd assise
 but þ the sayd Jugement be agerust them all vopde. Also
 be it enacted þ wꝛ ony dyscent of ony londꝛs or tenementes or
 ony oþer tꝛyghte or Inheredymentes be to ony persone or
 persones beynge within this realme or elles where ¶ That þ
 dyscent be not gꝛetter in effecte to the damages or hurte of
 þ sayd persones beynge in þ kynges serupce as is afoꝛe sayd
 then wꝛ the sayd persones in þ kynges serupce so beynge we-
 re within aye of .xxi. yeres. ¶ Also be it enacted by the same
 auctoꝛyte that euery of the persones passynge in the sayd by-
 age maye by theyꝛ wyꝛtynges vnder theyꝛ seale make theyꝛ
 accourmay to entre i to all theyꝛ londꝛs & tenementes / rentes
 & serupces whiche to the comyn by dyscēt reuerter or remaꝛ-
 der And also to do al maner of supꝛes al wel supꝛe serupce as
 supꝛe tꝛall. & to make feoffementes of lōdes & to make graꝛ-
 ces of rentꝛs reuerſiōs & seruples ¶ And also to accourne
 & all oþer chynges to wꝛ accordꝛge to the entent and effecte
 of his warraunt for & in his name as plenariy & freely as

he hymself sholde do as well where that the sayd warrant of
 attourney is made beyonde the see as on this half. ¶ And yf
 it fortune that in the executyō of ony attycle cōpyied in the
 sayd warrant ony man wyltrauer that the sayd warrant
 is not þe dede of hym that is named to be the maker of þe sayd
 warrant: the that yllue shal be trespēd where the attourney
 named in þe sayd warrant put the sayd attycle in executyō
 ¶ The sayd ordenaunce to endure & be auaylable to euery of
 the sayd psones as lōge as he abydeþ so i the kynges wages
 ¶ Be it also ordeyned by þe same auctorite. that they & theyr
 feoffes to the vse of euery of them may haue and haue lycēce
 vnder the kynges grete seale wi thout ony fyne or fee by them
 to be payed to make feoffementes alpenacōn and graūtes of
 theyr honours / castelles maners / londes tenementes. rētes
 seruytes. annuytees & other theyr heredytamentes possellp
 ones with theyr appertenaunces accorðyng to theyr ryght
 cycle & interelle y they or ony of the haue in the same to suche
 as shall please the. And the same feoffes to receyue the same
 honours: castelles & other the pmples of what maner esta
 te shall please the accorðyng to theyr sayd Interelle to þe etēt
 þe they therof may make theyr wylls for paymēt of theyr det
 ces rētes & charges & other thynge And yf it happe ony such
 owner to whole vse the sayd feoffement shall be made to dye
 durynge the sayd vyage & i the sayd seruyse beyng with the
 kyng his heyre beyng withi aye / þe all suche feoffes or other
 suche psones as þe same feoffre or owner shal depute & assygn
 ne: shal haue þe same honours castelles & other the pmples
 with appertenaunces to þe vse & pfourmþge of þe wyl of þe same
 pson or owner þe so dysselech imedyaclly fro þe dech of þe same
 pson or owner so dysselech durynge þe tyme of. iiii. yeres than
 next flupge after þe dech. & yf ony suche pson come or recozne
 with þe kyng þe þe same feoffes or suche psones as þe same ow
 ner shal depute: shal haue þe same lōdes & tenementes toward
 pfourmaūce of þe same wyl by. iiii. yeres imedyaclly flupge

And yf ony suche persone so retorn þe lyue thre yeres after
 ony suche retornynge or after the sayd foure yeres afore ex-
 ppyred. That fro thēforth þe same persone hys feoffes nor exe-
 cutours nor the same other persones shall take no benefyte
 nor profyte by this acte. but þe every suche feoffement fro thē-
 forth be no longer in his force / strength nor effecte ¶ And be
 it ordeyned by the sayd auctorite that the kyng our souerayn
 lord haue the maryage of the heyers beyng within age
 of the persones so goynge with the kyng his wyage yf þe sa-
 me persone so goynge holde of the kyng ony londres by kny-
 ghtes seruyce tyme of his dyscease i lyke maner & fourme as
 yf this acte had not be made & none other wyse And ouer þe
 profytes of the sayd londe durynge the none age of ony suche
 heyer after the sayd. iiii. or. iii. yeres determyned & exppyred
 as is afore sayd. ¶ Also be it enacted by the sayd auctorite þe
 yf it happen ony of the auncesters of the sayd persones so be-
 yng in the kynges wages to dye holdynge ony londres or te-
 nementes or other Inheredytamentes of the kyng in suche
 wyse as he by þe orde of the common lawe ought to sue lyuer
 for þe same oute of the kynges handes the sayd persone then
 beyng in the sayd wyage and of ful age to haue lycence of þe
 kyng our souerayne lord to entre by them or theyr attour-
 ney in to þe sayd maners londres & tenementes and other In-
 heredytamentes And that entre by force of the sayd lycence
 as good & anaylable to hym & to his heyers as thowhe he had
 sued lyuerer oute of the kynges hōdes of þe premisses by cours
 of þe comē lawe & also be it enacted by þe same auctorite that
 for as moche as sergeaunts of armes þe purposely ordeyned
 for þe personall attēdānce of þe plone of our souerayne lord þe
 kyng & theyr to awayte of suche noble persones as shall please
 his hyghnes to assygne them ¶ Therfore of ony sergeaunte of
 armes hauynge ony fee for þe sayd offyce go not with the kynges
 grace i thys wyage ouer þe hauppeno lycēce of þe kynges
 hyghnes vnder þe grete scale to be oute of þe sayd army þe for

seyte his fee graunted to hy for exercysynge of þe sayd offyce.
And that it be ordeyned by the same auenture that yf ony
 persone beyng seised of ony londres or tenementes in fee/
 Symple holdynge of þe kyng in chese by knyghtes seruyce
 & make feoffement therof by the kynges lycence as is afore
 sayd feoffement be good to þe wyll of suche persones so goyn-
 ge with the kyng be perfourmed: So & vnder condempn þe
 he dye i seruyce of the kyng beyng beyonde the see. **P**ro-
 vided alwaye that the sayd feoffement of lodes in fee Sym-
 ple be not prejudyciall to þe heyers of suche feoffoure for ony
 tyle in capll or to ony other of the kynges subgettes for ony
 other tyle to the same before the sayd feoffement. **A**lso be
 it ordeyned that yf ony persone goynge over with the kyng
 hath couenaunted or shall couenaunce or agre þe his sone or
 doughter shall espouse or mary sone or doughter of ony per-
 sone that þe same couenaunt or agreement stonde good & effec-
 tuell agens the kyng & his heyres & the kyng to be excluded
 of þe value of the maryage therof or therfore thowhe so be o-
 ny of þe same sones or doughters so to be maryed or espoused
 be within þe peres of consente So that chole espousels be so-
 lempnyed in chyrche chapell or oratary be the kynges depar-
 tyng And so the same persone so goynge dysleale in the kyng-
 ges seruyce þe kyng beyng beyonde the see.

Weyghes & mesures to be made accordynge to the stan-
 darde. Ca. iii.

Durynge the comyns in this present parlyamēt assen-
 bled That where as well by the chartre of Magna-
 carta as by other dyuers ordynances & statutes made i dy-
 uers parlyamentes in the tyme pout noble progenytours &
 predecessours It hath be ordeyned that one mesure and one
 weyght sholde be thoroughout al thys realme of englōde why-
 che weyght & mesure sholde be accordynge to þe stādarde of
 your Eschequer. & þe euery mā sholde bye & selle by þe same. And
 with none other vpon certayne paynes & forseyturs lympo-

ted in the sayd statutes & ordynances as in them more playn-
 ly it doth apere/whiche statutes & ordeuances haue not in
 tyme passed ne yet be put in due execution wherfore of your
 moost blessed dysposycyon entendinge reformatyon in the
 prompnes and that indifferente Justyce sholde be had & re-
 cepted amonge all your subgettes within this your sayde
 realme accordyng to the effecte of þ sayd statutes & ordina-
 ces. And consyderinge þ i dyuers partes of your sayd realme
 there be vsed mesures & weyghtes some more larger thā the
 sayd standarde & some lesse by cause þ þ very true mesure of
 the sayd standarde is not i all your true lyesges very knowen
 at your owne propre coste & charge haue do lette make both
 weyghtes & mesures of brasse accordyng to your very true
 standarde. ¶ Whiche it maye please your sayd grace by þ ad-
 vice & assente of þ lordes spirytual & temporal in this pre-
 sente parlyament assembled & auctorite of the same to ordey-
 ne. stablyshe & enacte/that the sayd mesures and weyghtes
 of brasse be deliuerde to the cytezens & burgeses of the che-
 fe cytees or shyre townes or boroughs of euery shyre of this
 realme i this parlyament now beyng or to þ chefe officers
 of euery suche cytees. shyre townes or boroughs where suche
 cytezens & burgeses lyke by Indecture therof to be made by
 twene the tresorer of Englonde or vnder tresorer for þ tyme
 beyng And þ sayd cytezens. burgeses & other chefe officers
 aforesayd so the receyuyng lausly to be conueyed to that cyte
 towne or borough þ they be of at the cost & charge of the sayd
 cyte. towne. or borough & to be deliuerde to the Mayor shy-
 rfe baylyf or other the chefe officer of the same. there to rest
 as your tresore i þ custody of þ sayd chefe officer of þ sayd cy-
 te towne or borough for þ tyme beyng & of his successours
 for euer to þ effect þ as well all weyghtes & mesures withi the
 sayd shyre maye be corrected. reformed. amended. & made ac-
 cordyng & after þ mesure of the sayd standerde before þ feet
 of saynt Myghell þ archafigell next comynge.

And þe the sayd chefe offycer for þe tyme beyng in euerye
 suche cyte towne oꝝ boroughe haue for that cause a specyall
 marke oꝝ seale to do marke euerye suche weyght & mesure so
 made so be refourmed & broughe vnto hym without fraude
 oꝝ delaye And that he take for his labour for seale þe of euery
 cyte burgh. i. s. of euery otheꝝ mesure. ob. of euery. c. weyght
 i. s. of euery. di. c. ob. And of euery weyght vnder. q. & not a
 boue vpon payne to forseye for euery tyme þe refusech oꝝ
 doth the coꝛtary. xl. s. þe one halfe therof to be to our souerayn
 ne loꝛde & the other halfe to hym þe is greued & wyl sue i. þe
 halfe by accyon of dette to be recouered after þe cours of the
 comyn lawe And that the defendaunte in ony suche accyon
 be not receyued to wage his lawe & þe Justices of pease
 in euery shyre of Englonde haue fulle auctorite & power to
 enqyre here and determyne the sayd defautes And ouer
 þe opẽ proclamacyõ be made in euery shyre of this our sayd
 realme that no man bye ne selle after the sayd feest of saynte
 Michell by ony otheꝝ weyght oꝝ mesure than is accordyng
 to the sayd stardarde vpoꝝ suche paynes & forseyturs as is ly-
 myng i. þe sayd statutes.

In acte concernynge a chalenge called Ryeus deyns.
 Capitulo. .iiii.

DRaven the comens in this presente parlyament alle-
 bled That whete of longe tyme vled in ony pssue to
 be tryed within the cyte of london a chalenge comenly called
 Ryeus deyns le garde hath be admittid for a good chalenge
 so that none pssue coude be tryed in no warde without that
 there were. iiii. suspycent persones of lyuelode to the perye
 value of. xl. s. aboue all charges within the same cyte.

And dwellynge oꝝ haupuge ony lyuelode within the same
 warde And it is so now the cause god knoweth why that the
 re is no warde oꝝ ellys but fe we and in especyalle in plee of
 londe

That ony playntiffe oꝝ demaundaunte

can haue suffycient trespall in his mater as euidently is knowen for cause of the chalynge aforesayd / for in þe moost parte of wardes as now there ben none suffycient. And yf ony be there are none officers that dare somonde them / or elles yf they ben somoned / they will not appere theyr haour is so grete and theyr amercyamentes so lytel. ¶ That it please your moost habundaunt grace by þe aduyce of the lordes spyritual & temporall & by the auctorite of this present parlyament to ordeyne for the comen wele of your true subgettes assably the & enacte / þe ffrom then forth the chalynge commonly called Beyus depns le garde be no chalynge but utterly voyde & of none effecte. Sauynge to every persone all maner of other chalynge whac so euer they ben accordynge to the lawe.

¶ That spūall men shold paye quynzemes & dymses. Cs. v.

The kyng our souerayne lord remembreth how as well his hyghnes as dyuers his pgenytours & successours kynges of Englonde have made & graunted as well vpon feynes suggestyons as other wyse to dyuers abbottes priours / gardeyns keepers maysters & rulers of souerayns of spyrituall places & to theyr successours dyuers and many graūtes & letters patent / þe they & theyr successours & theyr tenants & seruaūtes Resceātes vpon theyr lōdes & tenementes / & also all lōdes & tenementes / goodes & catelles of the & of theyr sayd tenants & seruaūtes whac so euer resceāte vpon theyr sayd lōdes & tenementes shall be quyte & dysscharged of all quynzemes & dymies other quotes rates & tallages by þe comyn acte of this his realme in ony wyse graūted or to be graūted by coloure of whiche graunte & letters patentes þe graūtes aforesayd now i late dayes haue asked & yet aske deduccyons allowaces at euery quynzime & dymsie graūted vnto our souerayne lord þe kyng of moche greter & more excessyue sommes of moneye than hath ben allowed.

or deducted vnto them by rapson of theyr sayd grauntes tyme
 passed where thoroughe euery quynzime & dysme to the
 kynge before this tyme graunted and here after to be graun-
 ted is & or lykelyhode shall be gretely mynysshed and lessed &
 the poore comyn people of this realme so moche the more gre-
 uously assayed & charged to the same quynzimes & dysmes.
 Remembryeth that þe kynge & employenge therof muste well
 as be to þe relefe of them and theyr sayd tenauntes/fermou-
 res & seruauntes that haue suche grauntes & letters patentes
 as to other of his subgettes hath therfore by chassente of the
 lordes spyrytuell and temporell and the comyns in this pre-
 sente parlyament ordeyned enacted and establysshed that þe
 sayd Abbottes priours Carters keepers maysters rulers or
 soueraynes of spyrytuall places noz none of the none other
 what so euer haupnge suche letters or graunte haue from hēf-
 forth by reason of the sayd letters patentes & grauntes ony a
 lowaunce deducyon or acquytaylles of ony suche quynzime
 ne & dysme graunted or here after to be graunted except one
 ly of suche and asmoche sommes of money as hath bē deduc-
 ted & allowed to or for them or ony of them by reason or force
 of the sayd grauntes & letters patentes in tyme of kyng Ed-
 warde the fourth at suche quynzime & dysme to hym graun-
 ted & payed/the sayd grauntes & letters patentes or ony acce-
 ltature or ordynauce before this tyme i ony wyse made or
 ordeyned notwithstanding. And prouyded alwaye that this
 acte of ordynauce extende nor: noz in ony wyse be preiudy-
 ciall or hurte to ony our graunte or grauntes or letters paten-
 tes betwene date the. xii. daye of december in þe fyrst yere of
 our reygne made vnto the ballys Burgeses mē comynal-
 tes Inhabytauntes of the towne of Salop called other wy-
 se the towne of Shrewsbury but that our sayd graunte and
 grauntes and letters patentes and euery thynge therein con-
 teyned be and stonde good & effectualle after the tenure and
 purpote of the same. The sayd acte and ordynauce or ony

thyng therein conteyned not withstandinge.

Scottes to auoyde þe realme by a certayn day. Ca. vi.

The kynge our souerayne lord hath had to his grete cost & charge many assemblies and comunycacions with the kynge of Scottes for amytie trues. & peas to be had & obserued betwix his hyghnes & his subgettes on the one parte & the kynge of Scottes and his subgettes on the other parte. But what accorde or agreement so euer is taken & concluded: suche accorde & agreement for the parte of the sayd kynge of Scottes it is euer vnder theyr suerest promyse broken and not kepte / for þe whiche is better to be with them at open warre than vnder suche a fayned peas. Wherfore þe kynge our souerayne lord by thaduyse and assent of the lordes spirytual & tempozall and the commons in this present parliament assembled & by auctorite of þe same enacteth that all Scottes dwellinge within the realme of Englonde & Wales not made or here after be made denizen / auoyde out of this realme within. xl. dayes after proclamacyon made within the shere where they dwell vpon payne of forfeyture of all theyr goodes & cataylles & theyr bodys to pylson And ouer this that pmynded partly after þe sayd. xl. dayes serche be made in euery cyte / boroughe & hundred of Englonde and Wales for suche Scottes by the Conestable of the same / and yf ony man be foude that they & euery of them be taken & arested & theyr goodes sealed to the kynges vse. and from the sayd cyte boroughe or hundred where they be taken to be by the sayde. Connestables coueyed the next way towarde Scotlonde vnto þe next hōdred & there þe conestable of þe sayd next hōdred to receyue the & so couey þe sayd Scottes þe next way towarde Scotlonde vnto the nexte hondred and so from hundred to hundred tyll they be brought in to scotlonde in lyke maner & fourme as abiured men for felony ben vsed to be coueyed.

from the Synuaty wherin they abiure vnto þe porte to the assigned. ¶ And fethermoze that it be ordeyned by þe sayd auctorite that yf default be in Constables of any cyte borough or hundred in makinge of dewe serche after open proclamation made in this behalfe or in any constables i dewe reuerpaunce of the sayd Scottes towarde and in to Scotlande that they & euery of them beyng in suche default forseyte to the kynge. xx. s. Sauynge to the lordys of fraunchyse & to euery of them suche ryght & interesse as they haue in any suche goodes & catayles.

Malmespes to be of full gage. Ca.

bii.

DWayen þe comyns in this present parlyament assembled that where of tyme that no mynde is your nauy hath be mayntened passynge the streyghtes of Harrokes & so to dyuers portes in those parrtes to the vniuersal encrease of your sayd nauy / Marchauntes & maryners And in especiall by ladinge of malmespes in the porte of Landy whiche perteyneth to the lordeshipp of Wencye / where now the Wencyens within this two yere last past haue made a statute & ordynaunce for the encrease of the sayd lordeshippe of Wencye & mayntenaunce of them selfe and theyr nauy & maryners that none of your sayd nauy nor maryners sholde lade in the sayd porte of Landy any malmespes to be conueyed in this your realme of Englonde without that your sayd marchauntes paye a newe custume for euery Butte of malmespes so laden. iiii. ducates of golde whiche amounteth to xviii. s. sterlyng money ouer and about all oher custumes and charges afore that tyme vled / whiche is grete hurte to your sayd beleschers without speccial remedy be had by your noble & speccial grace Please it therfore your most habundaunte grace by þe aduysle & assent of þe lordes spyrituall & temporell

and the comyns in this your present parlyamēt assembled
 and by auctorite of the same to enacte & stablysh that from
 henceforth the malmeseyes that shall be brought in this your
 realme of Englonde by ony persone shall be of full gauge co
 teynynge syre scoze & syre galons at the leste in mesure. And
 yf it lacke of the sayd gauge / that than yf seller to abate so mo
 che of p ppyce after the rate of the sayd content. ¶ And eue
 ry marchant strainger byynge suche malmeseyes in to this
 realme shall pay to youre grace the custumes of .xviii. s. for
 a Butte of Malmesey ouer & aboute the. custume afore tyme
 to youre grace vled to be payde lyke wyse as they of venyce
 haue set in Candy vpon your forsayd subgectes. ¶ And mo
 re ouer yf it be enacted & stablyshed by the auctorite afore say
 de from henceforth that no Butte or buttes of Malmeseyes
 in vessel or in vesselles that shall be brought in to this your
 sayd realme shall be solde aboute .iiii. li. sterlynge. ¶ Wher
 ded alway that this acte extende not to ony englyshe mā boz
 ne touchynge the newe custume aboute reherled. of .xviii. s.
 And that this present acte endure no lēger thā they of veny
 ce shall set asyde the Impolycyon of the payment of the .iiii.
 Ducates afore sayd.

¶ Enprynted at London withoute Tempell
 Barre / in Saynt Clementys parvyse /
 By me Iulyan Notary dwellinge
 at the syne of the thre kynges.

In p pte of our lordes.

M. CCCC. vii.



Anno. vi.

Henrici. vii.



Tabula.

The statutes / concernynge the comyn wele made in the parlyamēt holden at westmynstre the fourtēth daye of October In the reygne of our souerayne lordē the kynge Henry the seveneth / the elleuenth yere.

The table of euery chappre or acte folowynge.

That men goynge to batayl with the prynce. &c. shal not be attayned. Ca. primo.

For punysshement of vagabundes & beggers. Ca. ii.

That actes afore made ageynst vnlawfull receynours / ryottes. &c. sholde be put in execucion. Ca. .iii.

That one weyght and one mesure shal be vsyd thorough all this realme. Ca. .iiii.

The names of townes lympted for the saufe custodye of weyghtes. & mesures accordynge to the kynges standarde. Capitulo. .iiii.

For puttynge away weares i þ pozte of Southāptō. ca. v

For packynge & paynynge cultumes of wolle clothes. Ca. vi

For punysshement of ryottes. ca. vii.

For punysshement of vsurers. ca. viii

An acte cōcernynge þ Inhabytautes of North & South Tyndale. Ca. ix.

For leuyng of þ arrerages of the benpuolence laste graunted. Ca. x.

An acte cōsertyng takynge of apprentys in the cyte of Norwyche. Ca. .xi.

For wyres to be gyuē & lerned cōseyle to be assygned to the poze people without payenge ony money therfore. ca. xii

That hoxles shal not be conueyed out of þ lōde without þ kynges lycēce nother mares ouer the pryce of fyre shelynges & eyghē pens. ca. .xiii.

That strafigers made deynseyms shal paye custume & subsidies as strafigers. ca. .xiiii.

¶ Apent vntre demeanſe of Sheryfs & theyr offycers i
holdynge theyr Countes. Ca. xv.

¶ For keepynge of þ watche i Calyce. Ca. xvi.

¶ Apent destroyenge of pertyches & felawtes with vnlaw
full gynnes. Ca. xvii.

¶ Not beynge with the kynge in tyme of nede. &c. Shall leſe
fees & annetytees to the graunted. Ca. xviii.

¶ Apent vnlawfull makynge of fether beddes. pylowes &
matresses. Ca. xix.

¶ Apent wpmē couert makynge alienacō of lōdes moued
by the fyrst barō. Ca. xx.

¶ For equestre herafter to be charged withi Lōdō. Ca. xxi.

¶ For wages of hynes in husbādry & of artyfycers & labou
rers. Ca. xxii.

¶ For galwpyge & packpyge of salmō ek & herpyges. Ca. xxiii.

¶ For punysshment of petyur & lesynge þ penalyte in ac
tayne. Ca. xxiiii.

¶ For punysshynge of piury by examynacyō of þ chaūcel
or trelourer. Ca. xxv.

¶ For holdpyge þ shyrefs Tournes withi Cosfrees of Such
Surt & Suller. Ca. xxvi.

¶ For fustpans to be shorne with þ brode shere. Ca. xxvii.

¶ The kynge our souerayne lord Henry the vii. after the cō
quest by the grace of god kyng of Englōde & of fraunce & lord
of Irlond. Atte his parlyament holden at Westm. the. xiii.
daye of Octobre in the. xi. yere of his reygne to the honoure
of god and holy chyrche. And for the comyn prouffite of the
realme by the assent of the lordes spyrtyuell & temporell & þ
comyns i þ sayd parlyamē assēbled & by auctorite of þ same
parlyamēt hath do to be made certayne statutes & ordynan
ces i maner & fourme folowynge.

¶ That mē goynge to bacapl with þ pryncce. &c. shal not
be atteyned. Ca. i.



He kyng our souerayne lord callinge to his re-
 membrance the duety of all greaunce of his subget-
 tes of this his realme & þ they by reason of the sa-
 me are bounde to serue the; pryncce & souerayne
 lord for the tyme beyng in his warres for the de-
 fence of hym & the londe aynste euery rebellon powe and
 myght reared aynst hym and with hym to entre & abyde i
 seruyce i batayll pr caas so requyre And þ for the same seruy-
 ce what fortune euer fall by chaunce in þ same batayll ayn-
 ste the mynde and wyll of the pryncce as in this londe somtyme
 passed hath be sene That it is not resonable but ageynt
 all lawes reason ad good conspence that the sayd subgettes
 goynge with the; souerayne lord in warres attendynge/
 vpo hym i his persone o; beyng in other places by his com-
 maundement within this londe o; without ony chynge shol-
 de lese o; forseyte for; doyng the; true duce & seruyce of ally
 geaunce It be therfore ordeyned enacted & establyshed by þ
 kyng our souerayne lord. by aduysle and assente of the lordes
 spyrituell and temporell and comys in this present par-
 liament assembled and by auctorite of the same that frome
 hensforth no maner of persone ne persones what so euer he
 o; they be that attende vpon the kyng & souerayne lord of
 this londe for the tyme beyng in his persone and do hy true
 and faythfull seruyce of ally geaunce i the same. o; be i other
 places by his commaundement in his warres within this
 londe o; without that for the same dede & true seruyce of ally
 geaunce he o; they be in no wyse conuycte o; arrayned of hy-
 ghe treason ne of other offences for that cause by acte of par-
 liament o; other wyse by ony proces of lawe wherby he o; o-
 ny of them shall now forseyt lyfe londes tenementys rentes
 possessyons hereditamentes goodes cataylles o; ony other
 chynge but to be for that dede and seruyce vnderly dyschar-
 ged of ony verayon trouble o; losse ¶ And yf ony acte o; ac-
 tes o; other procesles of þ lawe herafter ther vpon for the sa-

me hadde to be made contrary to the ordynance & that & acte of
actes of other pteile of þe lawe whiche whiche they shal be. And
the betterly voyd. purged allway & no pson ne psones shall
take ony benefyce or auantage by the acte whiche shal hereaf
ter beclene fro his or theire sayd alligiance.

For punishment of vagabundes & beggers. Ca. ii.

How as moche as the kynges grace moost entyely de
syreth amonge al erthely thynges the prosperite & rest
fulnes of this his lond & his subgettes of þe same to lyue quy
etly & suetly to þe pleasure of god & accordyng to his lawes wil
lynge allway of his pyte to reduce the thereto by sof
ter meanes than by extreme rygour therfore purueyed a sta
tute made in the tyme of kyng Rycharde the seconde. cōs
derpyng also the grete charges & shulde growe to his subget
tes for by pyng of vagabundes to the gaules accordyng to þe
same statute & the longe abydyng of the ther. wherby by lye
lehebe many of the shold lese theire lyues. In moderpyng of þe
sayd estatute his hyghnes wyl by chauncourte of the plet par
lyament be ordeyned & enacted. & where such mysdoers shol
de be by examynacyō comytte to the comyn gaule ther to re
mayne as is aforesayd & the Shyreffs/ Mayres/ Bayllyfs
hygh constables & pett constables & all other gouernours &
officers of cytees/ boroughs/ townes/ wylshyppes/ villages
& other places. withi thei dages after the acte pclamyd. mak
due serche & take or cause to be take al suche vagabundes ydle
& suspecte psones lyuynge suspiciouly & the so take to lyte i
stocks there to remayne by the space of thei dages & the ny
ghtes. & there to haue none other sustenance but brede & water
& aft þe sayd. iij. dages &. iij. nyghtes to be had out & set at lar
ge & that to be comytte out of þe towne yf estones he be tak
i suche default i þe same to wyl or to wylshypp that he be set ffre
wyle i stocks by þe space of. vi. dages wyle dyte as is afo
rehered & if ony pson yue ony mete or dyte to þe sayd mys
doers aforesayd or þe same psoners fauour i theire mysdoynge

That than they forseyte for every tyme so doyng. xii. d.
 And also it is ordeyned by the sayd auctorite that all maner of beggers not able to werke within. vi. weekes nexte after proclamacion made of this acte go rest & abyde i his hūdyed where he last dwelled or there where he is best knowen or borne there to remaine or abyde without beggynge out of the sayd hundred upon payne to be punysshed as is afore sayd And that no mā be excused by that he is a clark of one vniversityte or of other without he shewe þ letters of þ chanceler of the vniversityte from whens he sayth he comyth. nor none other callinge hym selfe a Souldour / Shypman / or Trauelyng man without he brynge a letter from his cappayne or from the towne where he loded And that he thenne to be commaūded to go the strengthe byghe waye i to his countree. And ouer this it is ordeyned by auctorite aboue sayd. þ þ our Shypp or othe offycer afore rehersed execute not the pemysses as is aboue sayd of every vagabunde / heremyte or begger able to laboure or Clerke Pilgryme or Shypman / as ofte as ony suche cometh in his syght or that he hath cher of knowlege within the towne where he hath auctorite rule or gouernaunce that as often as ony suche of the sayd mysdoers abydyng there by the space of a daye departen vnexampned & unpunished as is aboue sayd for every mysdoer so departed. he to lese. xx. d. And that þ lord of every Lete within this realme & the Shyres in his tourne haue auctorite to enquire therof in his Lete & tourne And the lord of the Lete to haue for every defaule founde as is aboue sayd. xx. d. and the Shyre to enquire in his tourne of suche escapes within the Jurisdiccyon. of his courne / & to haue. xx. d. for every suche defaule founde in his tourne & þ þ penalte lymyted by this ordynauce to be forseyted by ony offycer or ony other persone for none punysshment of vagabondes & other mysleued plones within every cyte where mayor & aldermen / þ the profyte of every suche penalte be vnto þ alderman.

of euery warde where suche forſeyte is had oꝝ made to his
owne vſe & pꝛofyte ¶ And alſo it is ordeyned & enacted by þ
ſayd auctorite þ it ſhall be lawfull to euery man in tytled to
haue the ſayd penalte to dylſtrayne foꝝ it in lyke wyſe as the
loꝝde of ony lete maye do foꝝ amercyamentes & fynes had &
aſſeſſed in the Lete & ſerdermoꝝe it is ordeyned & enacted by
the ſayd auctorite that none appꝛentyſe ne ſeruaunt of huſ-
bondꝝe labourer ne ſeruaunt attꝛpꝛer playe at the tables
fꝛome the tenth daye of Januarꝝe nexte comynge but onely
foꝝ mete & dꝛynke ne at the tenys cloſſhe dyſe cardes bowles
noꝝ ony other vnlawfull game in no wyſe out of Crꝛſtmas
and in Crꝛſtmas to playe only in the dwellynge hous of his
maſter oꝝ where the maſter is preſent vpon payne of em-
pꝛiſonement by þ ſpace of a daye i þ ſtockes openly. And þ
the huſholder where dylſynge / cardynge / tenys / playenge at
bowles / cloſſhe oꝝ ony other vnlawful game afore reberſyd
& þ lawfully be pſeꝛted befoꝝe Juſtyces of the peas the mayer
ſhyꝛff in his tourne oꝝ ſtewarde in his lete oꝝ by examynacy
on had afore the ſayd Juſtyces of peas þ pꝛoces be made vpon
on þ ſame as vpon endꝛtemēt of treſpas aꝛenſt þ kyꝝges pe
as And þ the ſayd myſdoer be admytted to no fyne vnder the
ſomme of. vi. ſ. viii. d. And that it be lawfull to. ii. of þ Juſti
ces of peas wherof one ſhall be of þ Quorꝝ within theyꝝ auc
toꝛite to reiecte & put away comen ale ſellynge in to wꝛes &
places where they ſhall chyꝝnke conuenyent & to take ſuerty
of the keepers of ale houſes of theyꝝ good behauynge / by the
ſayd Juſtyces & i þ ſame to be adꝛyſed and agreed at the ty
me of theyꝝ ſeſſions ¶ And ouꝛded alwaꝝe that dꝛumꝛynꝛōn
of punyſſhement of vagabundes & beggers afore ſayd may
& ſhall be had foꝝ womē grete with chyldꝛe & men & womē in
extreme ſykenes by hym þ hath auctorite to do þ ſayd punyſ
ſhmentes this acte notwithstandinge.

¶ That actes made aꝛenſt vnlawfull reſeynours: ryotres
& cetera ſholde be put in execucyon. La. iii.

The kyng our souerayne lord callinge to remembra-
 ce þat many gode statutes & ordeynances be made for þe
 punishment of vices vnlawfull assises receyvedours &
 reupunge & receyvinge of lpuettes signes & tokens vnlaw-
 full: extorcion mayntenaunce imbracery excoꝝne takyn-
 ge of wages contrary to þe statute of laborers & artificers. þe
 vse of vnlawful games inoꝝdynat apparayl & many other
 grete enormytes & offences whiche ben comytted & done day-
 ly contrary to the gode statutes for many & dyuers behofull
 consyderacyō. severally made & ordeyned to þe hygh dysplea-
 sure of almyghy god & the grete lette of þe comyn lawe wele
 of this lōde. not withstanding þe generally by the Justices
 of the peas in every shyre whiche the realme is the oꝝf sessions
 is gyuen in charge to enquire of many offences comytted con-
 trary to dyuers of the sayd statutes & dyuers enquestes there-
 straitly sworne & charged before the sayd Justices to enquire
 re of the pꝛemysse & therē to pꝛesent the tꝛouth whiche are let-
 ted to be falsed by imbracery mayntenaunce corrupcyō & fauo-
 ur by occasyō wherof the sayd statutes be not cā not be put
 in due execucion. For reformatyō wherof for so moche þe be-
 fore this tyme the sayd offences extorcion coꝝptes & other
 pꝛemysse myght not nor as yet may be cōuenyently puny-
 shed by the due orde of the lawe. excepte it were fyrst founde
 & pꝛesented by the verdyte of. xii. men thereto duely sworne.
 Whiche for þe causes afoze reheered wyl not fynde nor pꝛesent
 the tꝛouth. Wherfore be it by the aduys & assent of the lordes
 spyꝛituell & temporell & the comyns in this present parlyamēt
 assembled & by auctorite of the same enacted ordeyned &
 establyshed that from henceforth as well þe Justices of assy-
 se in þe open sessions to be holden afoze them & every of them
 as the Justices of the peas in every cōuntee of the sayd real-
 me vpon Informatyō for the kyng tofoze thē to be made
 haue full power and auctorite by theire dyscrecyō to here
 and determyne all offences and consemptes comytted & do-

ne by any persone or persones agens the fourme or dynaun-
se & effecte of any statute made & not repellyd And y^e the sayd
Justices vpon the sayd Informacyon haue full power and
auctorite to a warde & make lyke processe agens the sayd offe-
ders and euery of them as they sholde or myght make agens
suche persone or persones as ben presented & indyted before
them of trespassse done contrary to the kynges peas & y^e sayd
offender or offenders duely to punyssh the accordyng to y^e pur-
pose fourme and effecte of the sayd estatutes. ¶ And also be
it enacted by the sayd auctorite that the persone whiche shal
gyue the sayd Informacyon for the kyng / shall by the dys-
crecyon of the sayd Justices contente and paye to the sayde
persone / or persones agens whom the sayd Informacyon
shall be so gyuen / his resonable costes and damages in that
behalfe susteyned yf that it be cryed or founde agens the hym
that so gyueth or maketh any suche informacyon. Wherby
ded alwaye that any suche Informacyon extende not to tre-
ason murdye or felony nor to any ocher offence wherfore any
persone shall lese lyfe or membre . nor to lese by nor vpon the
same Informacyon any londes tenementes goodes nor cas-
telles to y^e partye makynge the same Informacyon Wherby
ded also that the sayd Informacyon shall not extende to any
persone dwellynge in another shyre than there as y^e sayd In-
formacyon shal be gyuen or made sayynge to euery persone
and persones cytes and townes all theyr lybertes and fran-
chyses to them & euery of them of ryght belongynge & apper-
taynyng.

¶ That one weyght & one mesure shal be vsed thorough
all this realme. Ca. iii.

Dayen the comyns in this present parlyament assē-
bled where dyuers actes & ordynaunces in the tymes
of the noble progenytours & predecessours of our now soue-
rayne lord the kyng haue ben made that one mesure & one
weyght sholde be vsed thorough the out this noble realme.

And also that in euery cyte borough & towne within þe same
 realme vpon certayne and seuerall paynes in the sayd statu-
 tes & ordynaunces lymytted/ sholde be comyn balafice with
 comyn weyghtes & comyn mesures marked accordyng to
 the estanderde of the eschequer/ by þe whiche & other lyke ba-
 lafices weyghtes & mesures marked accordyng to the sayd
 estanderde/ all men sholde bye & sell in auopdyng of all fra-
 de & dyscorde in that behalfe to be vsed whiche actes statutes
 & ordynaunces haue not be obserued & keppe as now in this þe
 sent parlyament it hath ben openly by dyuers persones of dy-
 uers parties of this realme remembred to the grete hurte &
 vexacion of dyuers & many of the kynges subgettes of this
 his realme. for remedy wherof be it of your habundaunt gra-
 ce & charge our moost gracious souerayne lord by chassent
 of the lordes spirytuall & temporal & by þe comyns in this pre-
 sent parlyament assembled & by auctorite of the same enact-
 ed & establisshed. That vnto þe knyghtes & cytezens of eue-
 ry shyre & cyte assembled in this present parlyament/ barons
 of the. v. portes & certayne burghes of boroughs townes
 or they depart fro this present parlyament be deliuered of euery
 weyght & mesure whiche now our souerayne lord hath cau-
 sed to be made of brasse for the comyn wele of all his subgec-
 tes & lpeges withi this his realme of Englonde accordyng to
 the kynges oure souerayne lordes standarde of his eschequer
 of weyght & mesures as they ben in þe eschequer of our sayde
 souerayne lord & þe sayd knyghtes cytezens & burghes to
 whome þe sayd weyghtes and mesures shall be deliuered as
 is aforelaid surely couep or cause þe same to be coueped o this
 halfe þe fecst of Ester next comyng by þe sayd cytezens to theyr
 cytees & by þe sayd knyghtes vnto suche borough or towne
 corporate/ or market towne withi þe shyre for which is specy-
 fied & cōcepted i a seoule vnto this p̄sent by l̄anexed there to re-
 mayned for euer þe kep̄ge of þe mayre bayllif or other heed of
 cyte for þe tyme be yge of cyte borough or towne as þe kynges

stādarde of weyght and mesure. And þe the inhabytantes of al
 market towne withi euery of þe sayd/ Shyres shale on the
 halfe the feest of the natyvyte of saynt Johñ baptyst nexte
 comynge make or cause to be made comyn mesures & wey-
 ghtes & accordynge to the weyghtes & mesures aboue sayde
 to remayne within the same cytes boroughes & market tow-
 nes/ & euery of theym & the same weyghtes & mesures to be
 welwed examyned prynted sygned & marked by the Mayor/
 bayllif or other hede offycer in whose posselshyd the afore sayd
 stādarde shall remayne/ & that euery of the afore sayd mayor/
 bayllif or hede offycer haue the sayd weyghtes & mesures
 sygned & prynted as is afore sayd haue auctorite & power to
 make sygne and prynte vnder the sygne & prynte for the same
 with a letter. R. crowned to be prynted to assygne & prynte/
 lyke weyghtes and mesures vnto euery of the kynges lyeues
 & subgettes duly requyrynge the same takynge of euery bus-
 shell a penny & from the sayd feest of the natyvyte of saynt
 Johñ baptyst no marchaunte neyther persone ne persones
 within ony cyte or market towne bye ne sell with ony wey-
 ght or mesure excepte it be marked sygned or prynted in ma-
 ner & fourme afore sayd/ ne ony other persone / or persones/
 out of þe sayd cytes boroughes & market townes excepte it be
 lyke & egall with þe sayd stādarde & þe euery persones as wel
 without cytes boroughes & market townes as within. bye
 & sell with a busshel sealed sygned or marked after þe fourme
 afore sayd & none other wyse & þe all þe mayors bayllyes and
 other hede offycers of euery cyte borough or market towne
 shal cause twyes i þe yere or oftener as they shal thynke neces-
 sary al weyghtes & mesures withi þe sayd cytes boroughes &
 market townes to be brought afore the & to be duely welwed
 & examyned & suche as they shal fynde defectyf imedyaclly to
 be broke & brete & the party or parties whiche i þe behalfe ha-
 th offended and be founde defectyf/ shall forseyte for þe fyfthe
 yme lxx. shellynges. and eyght pence the forseyture therof.

to be vnto the sayd Mayre Bayly or any othere haupnge Ju-
 rydyccon & correccyon in that behalfe & at the settd tyme
 the sayd offen der lyke wyse to forseyte chyrten shelpges and
 foure pens/ at the chyrde tyme lyke wyse to forseyte. xx. shelp-
 ges and for fether punishment to be set vpon the pylloze
 to the ensample of ocher. And yt two Justices of peas wher-
 of one shal be of the Quor & haue auctorite as well by examy-
 nacyon as by enquire to here and determyne the defautes of
 þ sayd Mayers Baylyes & ocher heed officers in that behal-
 fe/ and also of all byers and sellers doynge contrary to this þ
 sent acte & ordynaunce and to set fyne & merccment vpon þ
 offenders by thei dycretcon. And the sayd weyghes and
 mesures so founde defectyfe to be forseyted and brente. Be it
 also enacted that there be but onely. viii. busselles rayled &
 streken to the quarter of corne/ and. xiiii. li. to þ stone of wol-
 st. xvi. stone to the lacke. ¶ Be it also ordeyned by the aucto-
 rite to make lyke processe apenst all persones founden as is
 aboue sayd defectyfe/ and for suche fynes and amercyamen-
 tes as vpon them shal be selled as yf they were endyted afore
 them for brekynge of þ hysges peas And that wherby ocher
 statutes & ordynaunces afore lymyted/ it is ordeyned that
 euery cyte borough & towne that hath a constable sholde ha-
 ue comyn weyghes & mesures/ scaled vpon penalties in þ
 same lymyted/ that those penalties i that behalfe extēde not
 to any towne whiche is no cyte borough nor market towne.
 ¶ Prouyded alwaye that this acte shall not extēde nor extē-
 de nor be pzeiudycyal to any persone sellynge or byenge by wa-
 ter mesure within the shyppe bozde. And that it be by þ auc-
 torite aboue sayde euacted the pzeimylles or any ocher ordy-
 naunce afore made not withstandynge/ that the sayd water
 mesure within the shyppe bozde/ shall onely conceyne. dyrec-
 kes after the sayd standerde rayled & streken. Prouyded also
 þ the examynacyon of defautes aboue sayd ponzshment to þ
 offenders of euery offyce cōmytted here after with any of the

sayd fyue portes shall be had done & admystrid by the lord
wardyn of the sayd fyue portes or by his leueuante of þ same
for the tyme beyng & none other the pzemysles not withsto
dyng. Provided alway þ this acte of weyghtes & mesures ex
tende not nor be in no wyse hurtfull or pzeiudycial to þ p
ce wiche the Duchye of Cornemall for ony weyghtes apper
taynyng to the cunage of fyn within þ countres of Corn
wall & Devonshyre but that all suche weyghtes be vled or
dyed demeaned and corrected as it hath be vled and accusto
med before this tyme the sayd acte & ordynaunces not wiche
standyng.

The names of towne lympted for the saufe custodie of
weyghtes & mesures accordyng to the kynges standarde
for the shyre folowynge as pperculerly appereth. Ca. c. c. m.

Westm.	The towne of Appulby.
Northumb.	The towne of newcastell
Cumb.	The cyte of Carleol.
Lanc.	The towne of Lancaster
Essex.	The cyte of yorke
Lincoln.	The cyte of Lyncoln.
Derb.	The towne of Derby.
Notingh.	The towne of Notyngham.
Lece.	The towne of Lecester
Warf.	The cyte of Louentre
Notel.	The towne of Notyngham.
Notch.	The towne of Northampton
Bed.	The towne of Bedforde
Buk.	The towne of Buckyngham
Cambr.	The towne of Cambridg
Hunt.	The towne of huncyngdon
Notw.	The cyte of Notwiche
Suff.	the towne of saynt Edmundesbury
Essex.	The towne of Chelmsford

C hereff.	The towne of Hereforde.
C orw.	In Westmynster.
C anc.	The towne of Mardestone.
C urt.	The towne of Gullforde.
C uffer.	The towne of Lewes.
C ron.	The towne of Oxenforde.
C erk.	The towne of Redynge.
C alop.	The towne of Wykewelsbury.
C raff.	The towne of Seastorde.
C hereforb.	The cyte of Hereforde.
C lout.	The towne of Gloucester.
C Wigoz.	The cyte of Worcester.
C Willes.	The cyte of newe Salesbury.
C uch.	The cyte of Wynchester.
C osm.	The towne of Ylchester.
C ox.	The towne of Dorchester.
C Devon.	The cyte of Excestre.
C ornub.	The towne of Lustudpell.
C London.	The same cyte
C Bristol.	the same towne.
C Quing portus.	The castell of Douer.
C Cuntas Louet.	The same cyte.
C Southampton.	The same towne.
C Cuntas Cest.	The same cyte.

Cfor puttyng always wears i the porte of Southampton. Ca.

How as moche as þ portes haue rpuers crekes & arpuell of shippes withi this realme of Englonde & the costes of þ same be now of late greetly anoyed hurte & decayed and in espyrall the porte & haven of Southampton þ whiche befoze ths tyme haue be the grettest haue locout & receypte as well for marchauntes & shippes of this realme of Englonde as of carrynges galays and other shippes and Marchauntes of other regyons/ and Countrees/ there arpuynge and

resortynge to the profyte of our souerayne lord the kynge & grete increase of marchaūtes of this lōde & þe comō wele & confort of all þe countre thereto adunynge & whiche is nowe larely grete decayed / & is lyk the shortly more to decaye by reason & occasiō of dyuers & many weares & other engynes for spyllynge there made leupedyng & had bytwene a certayne place in the sayd haven called Calshorde & another place in þe sayd haven called Redbyrdge directly. So þe by reason of þe sayd weares & engynes withi fewe yerres / no shyppe of grete burdō shal now come or aryue in þe sayd haven without due & hastie remedy be putueped in this behalfe / for remedy wherof & for þe comyn wele of this realme of Englonde & the increase of þe marchaūtes of þe same. The kynge our souerayne lord by chawlt of his lordes spyrituall & temporell & þe comyns in this þis parlyament assēbled & by auctorite of þe same ordeyneth establissheth & enacteth þe it be lawfull to euery mā to abate plucke & take awaye all / & euery of the sayd weares & engynnes & euery of them at all tymes at theyr pleasure beyng in þe sayd haven bytwene the sayd places called Calshorde & Redbyrdge directly without trouble lette or detraciō of any mā and that no man lette trouble be hurtē or sue þe pluckers by takers away of þe sayd weares & engynes or the bydō payne of forfeyt of .xl. li of euery of the þe so letteth troubleth suereth beureth or hurteth. And þe if any plone or plones fro hens forth make leupfyng or set any weares or engynes for spyllynge stone spyllynge or erth in þe sayd haven directly bytwene þe sayd places thā he or they þe so do / shal forfeyte. L. li. þe one halfe of eyther of þe sayd lōmes to be unto þe kynge our souerayne lord & þe other halfe to his or the þe wyl sue in þe behalfe by accō of dette playnt or byll of informaciō in þe shēges / Eschequer. And that the defendānt in suche accōn playnt byll of informaciō on be not esloyned nor any proseciō be allowed for hym nor be admytted to wage his lawe in that behalfe. And this acte to dure þe space of thretyer yerres now nexte eschynge.

¶ For packyng & paynge customes of wolle clothes. Ca. vi

Where as in the parliament holden at Westmynster .xii. yere of the reygne of kyng Edward the fourth late kyng of Englonde amonge other thynges it was ordeyned establisshed & enacted that where any wollen clothes / were / or sholde be packed in any porte within this realme of Englonde & thā to be carped frome thens to any porte within this realme to be carped ouer the see that than the same clothes so to be packed & carped sholde be packed in the presence of .ij. customers & controullers of the porte where the sayd clothes sholde be so packed And that the customes & subysdes of the sayd clothes due to the kyng sholde be payed & consente vnto the collectors of the custome within the same porte as in the sayd acte playnly appereth whiche acte for dyuers and many causes & consyderacions is thought hurtfull & preiudyciall as well vnto the kyng our souerayne lord as to the marchauntes In consyderacion wherof be it ordeyned establisshed & enacted by the kyng our souerayne lord and by the assente of the lordes spirytuell and temporell & the comyns of this present parliament assembled & by auctorite of the same / that from hens forth the custome and subysde of al wolle clothes to be shippyd or carped ouer the se wherf soeuer they be packed / shalle be payed to the customers of the porte / or portes / where any suche clothes shalle be lade or shippyd or to the deputies / this acte or any ocher acte here before made to the contrary notwithstanding.

¶ For punysshement of rottes. Capitulo. vii.

Durynge the comyns of this pour londe in this present parliament assembled that where for the grete hurtte & teche peas & tranquillite of our sayd comyns true lyege men and subgettes inhabyted in this pour realme dyuerse and many good statutes actes & ordynances haue be made in tymes past ordeyned & stablyshed to subdue & punyssh

cyottes for the vnlawfull reysynge & ledynge of your people
 cyottes routes & other vnlawfull assēbles. wherby many e-
 uyll dedes Jeopardies perylls fere & dyede to your subgec-
 tes haue growē & there vpon grete penaltees sette vpon the
 sayd riotours & offēders/as in dyuers remembred statutes
 actes & ordynaunces in the dayes of your noble pgenytours
 at severall tymes made ordeyned & purved more at large do
 oth & may appere/ yet the same actes not withstōd pge some
 psones not dzed pge god theyr souerayn lord ne p pynp the
 mē of p lawes made & had in chē behalfe of tymes as well by
 colour of suche offces as they haue obtayned. as Recepuo-
 urs Squardes & Baylifs of lordshypps & other offces. as by
 ppeup retyenters by the promysse couenaunt & other wyle and
 clamping also durte of theyr tēnāntes & seruantes where no
 ne suche durte is to go with them whan suche assemble cyo-
 te or route shall be. And after p same dyuers of p sayd seruā-
 tes & psones oft tymes rettet & absē the selfe by the agrement
 couyn and counsell of the sayd maysters & of the sayd pyn-
 cipall cyottours. So that they maye not be takē ne brought to
 answer to the lawe as p lawes requyre. And yf on p indy-
 mentes be had. it shall be made vpon suche persones as so re-
 tret & absent themselves & no thyng founden agens the sayd
 pyn-
 cipall cyottours in dysceyte and fraude of p sayd gode
 statutes actes & ordynaunces therof made to the grete coura-
 ge & boldnesse and comfort of p sayd euyl doers. moost daun-
 ger Jeopardie & peryll of your sayd well dysposyd subgetes
 tes & to the worst ensāple that therby maye ensue yf hasty re-
 medy therin be not prouyded. It may therfore please youre
 hghnes of your most louyge dysposycōd p pehere & olme to
 p comp wcel of chē your lōde & to p grete surete of your sub-
 getes of p same by chaduise of p lordes spūal & tēporal & p co-
 mps i chē p lēc p līamēt assēbled & by auctorite of p same to
 ordeyne enacte & stablysh p what soo euer pson or psones
 wichi chē your realme of what estate degre or cōdiciō he be p

hereafter vnlawfully reple assemble or lede of poure people
within this your realme without your comaundement or
auctorite of your lawes & comytte ony trowp or than yf p
tr greued or ony other persone i p knges behalfe cōplayne
to the Justices of the peas with p Countye where suche trowp
is done or to ony of the haupngt auctorite to enquire of the
same where suche trowp & vnlawfull assemble shall be made
by bylle contempnyng the trowp & the cōmstaunce of the sa
me & of what to done / thre / mykety / or condycion euery of
the persones apenst whome the same complayne be made is
dwellynge or elles yf the sayd trowpours be edycted therof the
there vpon the sayd Justices and euery of them haue aucto
ryte & power in the nexte general sessyons of the peas with
the same counte to be holden after p complayne so to the ma
de or indrement therof had afore the same Justice to do ma
ke proclamacyon that the sayd mayster or maysters pynce
pall or pynceppalles leder or leders that vnlawfully cause p
sayd people to gader or trowp that they appere personally at p
nexte generall sessyons of the peas after the sayd proclama
cyon so made & euery other persone or persones that were p
sent and attendaunt vpon hym or theym by his or theys com
maundement procurynge or assente concernyd in the sayd
proclamacyon at the sayd trowp court & assemble and euery of
them personally to appere at the sayd next sessyons of the pe
as nexte after the sayd proclamacyon to be holden within p
sayd Countye At whiche daye yf p sayd mayster or maysters
pynceppall or or pynceppalles leder or leders or ony other of
the sayd offenders appere than he or they to be put to an
were there vnto yf it seme the sayde Justices resonable & be
put to sufferynge byll by reconplauce before the sayd Jus
tices to appere personally from sessyons to sessyons vnto p
tyme p the complayne be dysculled . And yf he or they refuse
so to do than he or they be comytted to ward there to remay
ne tyle they will And yf ony of the persones apenst whome

Suche complaynt or indytement is had or made dwelling in any
 other counte than in the same counte where suche ryot rout
 & assemble is made That than the Justyces to or a fore who
 me the same cōplāynt or indytement is made do sende a trans-
 crypte of the same cōplāynt or indytemēt to some Justyce of the
 peas in the counte where suche persone is dwellinge desyr-
 ge hym to cause proclamacion to be made in the next gene-
 rall sessyons of the peas in that counte to be holden & the sa-
 me persone or persones appere at the nexte generall sessyons
 of the peas in the shyre where the sayd ryot is done nexte af-
 ter the same proclamacion to be holden And yf the same per-
 son or persones dwellinge in a forayne shyre appere thā ly-
 ke ordre to be had for hym or the so apperþge as is afore specy-
 fied for & to them þ ben dwellinge i the sayd shyre where the
 sayd ryot is suppoled to be done or made And yf the same per-
 son or persones or any of the apēt whome suche proclama-
 cyō is made i the counte where the sayd ryote is suppoled to
 be done & they be dwellinge at the tyme of þ same proclama-
 cyō makinge in the same counte make defawte & appere not
 at the sayd generall sessyons to hym or them lymyted i the
 sayd proclamacyō & efflonies after þ make defawte & appere
 not at þ nexte generall sessyons after þ So þ lyke proclama-
 cyō be made afore sayd. & yf any of þ sayd ryottours ayenste
 whome proclamacyō is made i a forayne shyre where they
 be dwellinge make defawte at þ day & place i the sayd procla-
 macyō to the lymyted the he or they i whether of þ sayd shy-
 res they dwell þ so make defawte to stōde & be aduiged & con-
 uictē vpon the same defawt of the sayd ryot & vnlawful assē-
 ble yf he or they were therof couyctē by þ due ordre of the la-
 we without he or they cā make suche lawfull excuse as þ sa-
 yd Justyces shal thynke resonable by theyr opscrecyō & ther
 vpon suche processe to be awarde apēt them as is custumed
 vpon condemnacions of trespase in your comyn benchē
 at the sute of the party. And that þ sayd Justyces of the peas

se haue auctorite & power to here & determine & reherced cau-
 ses as well vpon bill before them as by endementes to pro-
 ceede & determine & same by inquestes accordyng to & comp-
 laue. And the party therby and therupon to stonde conuict
 ce as perfectly as if they were therupon conuicted by due p-
 cess of the lawe. And if the sayd mayster or maysters prync-
 cipal or pryncippalles leder or leders or any other aforereher-
 ced offender be conuict by the premysse thene he or they
 be comyted to prysoun there to remayne and abyde without
 bayll or mayntynse by such tyme & space as shal be thought
 resonable by dyscrecion of the sayd Justices. And whā he or
 they departe out of prysoun to pay theyr fyne selled after the
 dyscrecion of the sayd Justices his or theyr haunours & offe-
 ces considered. ¶ And if it be enacted by the sayd auctorite
 that by the dyscrecion of the sayd Justices & as they sene de
 euery of the sayd mayster or maysters pryncipal or prynci-
 pals leder or leders & other the sayd offenders so couicted be
 bound to & k^{ing} peas fro the forth i such sū or sūm of money
 as shal be cōsidered by & sayd iustice & & sayd surety to stāde
 by the dyscrecion of the sayd Justices. And if it be so that &
 sayd rōtte & vnlawfull assemble be comyted with & nō-
 bre. xl. persones or aboue or with lesse number thā. xl. & if by
 the discrecion of the sayd Justices it be thought hapnours &
 themne if the sayd mayster or maysters pryncipal or prynci-
 pypalles leder or leders that haue appered & so therof be con-
 uict. that then the remayne in prysoun vnto the tyme if they
 haue founde suffycient surety to appere afore the kynge and
 his counsell at a certayne daye by the sayd Justices to be ly-
 mpted at the whiche day or afore the keyer of the gayoll rol-
 lrs of the sayd recordes shall doo to be sent vnder his seale &
 hole recozde of the conuiccion to the kynge oure souerayne
 lord and his counsell to the entence that hys hyghenes and
 his counsell may awarde suche emprysonnement and fynes
 (of the sayd mayster or maysters pryncipal or

p[ri]ncipalles ledder o[re] ledders as by his byghnes ad by his
 sayd counseill shall be thought conuenient And yf the par-
 ty complaynante as is afore sayd can not proue the mat[er] of
 his sayd byll to be true than he to paye resonable costes & do-
 mages of the partye. Vnto as it shall be thoughte resonable
 by discrecion of the same Justices and they to make apert
 the same complaynante not prou[er]ge p[er] mat[er] of his byll
 to be true. Suche processe apert bym for the sayd costes and
 damages as is afore lymyted apert the sayd p[ro]cours con-
 uerse of the sayd p[ro]c[ess]e for the payment of theyr sayd fynes
 and yf the sayd complaynante o[re] complaynantes haue not
 fully payed wherof to restore the partye and partyes so vexed
 o[re] troubled in fourme afore sayd that than he ymmedyately
 be committed to p[ri]son gaol by p[er] sayd Justices there to
 remaine p[er] space & tyme as shall be thoughte by the sayd Jus-
 tices conuenient & resonable And p[er] this acte endure but vnto
 the nexte parlyament.

For punishment of vsurers. Ca.

viii.

Duryn the tyme in this present parlyament ass[em-]
 bled that wher in the parlyament holden at Westm[onaster]
 the thyrtye yere of our moost noble regne it was enacted
 ordeyned & establisshed p[er] of for & vpon bargaynes groft
 des in vsury colozed by the meanes of newe theuclaunce o[re]
 eschaunge contrary to the lawe of natural Justice to the gre-
 te displeasure of god & of our sayd souerayne lord & the co-
 mmon harte of this hislonde p[er] certayne punishments & pe-
 nalties sholde tenn vpon the offenders in p[er] behalfe as in the
 sayd acte moze at large is conteyned whiche acte was & is so
 obscuredde & defuse p[er] the true entente of p[er] makers ther-
 of can not p[er]fectly be vnderstonde wherfore & for the play-
 ne explanacyon & declaracyon of vsury & penalties to be here
 after executed vpon thoffenders in the same. The kyng our
 souerayne lord by challenge & aduyle of the lordes sperrytall
 & tēporall & p[er] com[mon]s in this p[re]s[ent] parlyament ass[em-]bled & by auc-

to pte of the same ordeyneth enacteth & stablysheth that all
 maner of persone or persones lenyng money to & for a tyme
 takyng for the same lene ony thyng more besydes or aboue
 the money lene by wape of contracte of couenaunte attre
 the tyme of the same lene. Sauynge laudful penalties for no
 ne paymēt of the same money lent / & p̄ all maner of p̄sones &
 p̄sones whiche here after sel ony goodes catelles or marchaū
 dydes to ony p̄sones or p̄sones besyde i necessity. & the seller by
 self or by his brokar or factoure in p̄ behalfe agayne by p̄ sa
 me goodes catelles or marchaūdydes of the same p̄sones to
 whome they were solde beyng i necessity of h̄ brokar or fac
 tour in p̄ behalfe withi. iii. monethes after they bē solde for a
 lesse sōme of money thā they were solde for knowyng p̄ sa
 me goodes so boughce a p̄ / afoze by p̄ same byer or byers to
 be solde after the fourme afoze sayd / & p̄ every p̄son & p̄sones le
 nyng or takyng ony maner to ony p̄son or p̄sones to a certay
 ne tyme & takyng lōdes tenementes or ony heredytamentes or
 other holdes for surety p̄te & sure paymēt of h̄ or theyr mo
 ney lent at p̄ tyme assygned without condyciō or auēture &
 also of p̄ tyme of p̄ lene or takyng of p̄ sayd money couenaū
 teth appoynteth or contracteth couenaūten appoynted or
 contractē p̄ he or they p̄ so lene or take money shall haue p̄ re
 uenues & p̄fites of p̄ lōdes tenementes or heredytamentes of
 h̄ p̄ so boroweth or taketh money a certayne tyme q̄ thā eue
 ry p̄son here after byō ony of p̄ p̄misses couyncted forfeytur p̄
 mozte of p̄ value i money of p̄ value i p̄ sayd money goodes
 cataylles marchaūdydes as is abouesayd so solde or lēt after
 such value as they bē solde lēt for after ony fourm afoze sayd
 wherof p̄ h̄ p̄ge shal haue p̄ one mozte of p̄ same forfeyture /
 & p̄ party p̄ wyl sue p̄ other mozte & p̄ none wyl sue thā p̄ h̄
 ge haue p̄ hole. & th̄ sure for p̄ sayd penalte & forfeyture to be
 as wel at p̄ h̄ p̄ges sure as on other p̄ wyl sue by ifozmacyō i
 ony of p̄ h̄ges courtes of recorde. & such p̄ces to be had i the
 same as is vled i other accōns of det at p̄ comi lawe i p̄ same

court; poynted alwaye i þe court of Chancery & Eschequer
they shall make suche proses as hath be used afore tyme for
forfeitures afore the countene wher þe defendant shall not
waite his lawe nor p[ro]tectyon ne eschewe de scrupule for i
þe same allowable & þe same acte & ordynance may þe sayd
thynge p[er]te & all thynge therein conteyned be from h[er]eforth be
terly void & of non effect. Rescrupge alwaye þe sp[eci]al Jury
dyctyd theyr lawful punysshment i every cause of Escheque.

An acte concernynge thynhabytantes of North and
South Tyndale. Ea. 11.

HOW as moche as thynhabytantes & dwellers within
þe lordshipp & bozdes of North Tyndale & South
Tyndale not onely in the y[ou]ng persons but also often ty
mes accompanied & confedred with Scottes auncient ene
mies to this realme. haue at many seasons in tymes paste
comyttyd & done & yet darly & nyghly comyttyd & doo gre
te & hanopous murdres treasons robberyes felonyes depre
dacyons r[ob]beryes & other grete trespasses vpon the kynges our
souerayne lordes true and fapthfull lpege people & subgettes
thabytours & dwellers within the shyres of Northumbrelō
& Cumbrelōde westmerlōde Examsyre the byshopp
che of Durham & in a parte of . yorke shyre whiche tresones
murdres robberyes and felonyes & other the p[re]misses. ha
not in tyme past in any maner of fourme be punysshed after
thorow & course of the comyn lawe by reason of suche fraun
chyses as was used within the same whyle it was in the pos
sellpon of any other lord or lordes thā our souerayne lordes
& thusfor lacke of punysshment of the sayd treasōs murdres
robberyes felonyes & other þe p[re]misses. the kynges true & fap
thful lpege people & subgettes thabytours & dwellers within
thes & places before reherced cā not be i any maner of suretye
of theyr bodys or goodes nother yet lye i theyr owne houses
but eyther to be murdered & caried i to scroldes there rāun
toned to theyr grete dysstruccō & enpoueryshyng for ever ou

lesse due & hady remedy he had & folde in the premises. In
 consyderacion wherof the kyng our fourtyne lordes be
 ryze and gracious fauour & he betwix to the comyn wylle of
 this his realme not wyllynge his auctorite & feythfull lyge peo-
 ple subgettes to sayl of remedy in the premises. hath ordeyned
 established & enacted by the assent of his lordes spirytual
 & temporal & the comyns of the same his realme in this p[re]s-
 ent parliament assembled & by auctorite of the same & the sayd
 lordes & boundes of north & south cyndale no to beynge &
 his hōdes & all londres & tenementes withi[n] the same & whose pos-
 session for ever they be & every part therof stonde & be fō hēn-
 forth gildable & parte of the shyre of northumbrelonde afore
 sayd & no fraunchyse ne fraunchysed but that all maner of the
 henges wyttes shall renne & all his officers/as well & war-
 denes of the Este & myddell marches of Englōde to warden
 Scotlande theire lieutenantes the Justices of peas shyre.
 Eschetour Coroners baylives & other officers & theire depu-
 ties & every of the of & within the countye of Northūbelōde
 afore sayd & all theire warraunttes & preceptes shall be obeyed
 & of grete auctorite in the lawe by reason of this acte withi[n]
 the sayd lordeshippe & boundes of North & South Cynda-
 le & in every parte therof as in any other partye of the sayde
 shyre of Northumbrelonde. & ouer this that no persone or p-
 sones of what estate degree or condyciō he or they be of that
 now hath or hereafter shall haue auctorite powter in his or
 theire owne ryght or any other mannyr to dymyte or lete to
 ferme for yere or yeres terme of lyfe or at wyllynge londres or
 tenementes within the lordeshippe & boundes of North and
 South Cyndale afore sayd lete or dymyte to ferme for yere
 or yeres terme of lyfe at wyllynge londres or tenementes withi[n]
 the sayd lordeshippe & boundes afore sayd but & the lessee or lessees
 before he or they take or occupye before of any suche londres
 & tenementes. fynd good and suffycient surete at & leest two
 persones haueinge lōdes & tenementes withi[n] the sayd shyre or

Northumbrelonde not beyng within the sayd lordshipp & bores
 des of North & South Cindale to þe ful petyr value of four
 ty shelynges ouer & aboue all manere charges & reppres/by
 reconplauce to the kyng our souerayne lord in. xx. li. befo
 re two at the leest of þe Justices of the peas of þe sayd shyre of
 Northumbrelonde for the tyme beyng wherof one shal be of
 þe Quor vpon this condycion that yf the sayd lessee or lessees
 within. viii. dayes warnyng to them or any of them perso
 nally or opely at his or theirowne hous or in his or theirowne pa
 rish church the peuen by any of the sayd Justices of þe peas
 the shyre of the sayd countie of Northumbrelonde & ward
 of þe East & myddell Marches for a peny Scotlande or his lieu
 tenant personally appere not before the same Justices of þe
 peas warden or lieutenant at any selfyon or selfyons gaole
 deliuere or ward court at such place & day with the sayd
 shyre of Northumbrelonde. or daye or dayes of trues wher
 soever it shall fortune them to be assigned & as they or any of
 them shall be therunto as before is reherced warned. there &
 than to answer all suche treasons felonies murders & tres
 pacers or attemptes contrary to þe trues from henceforth by
 them or any of them to be done that thenne the sayd somme
 of. xx. li. shall be forseyed the one halfe therof to þe kyng our
 souerayne lord & the other halfe to hym or them that wyl sue
 therfore petyrge therof to the Justices before whom the reco
 nplauce is or shall be taken after the executyon therof be had
 of his sayd parte so recovered. xi. shelynges. And þe the sayd
 Justices of peas afore whom the sayd reconplauce is or shall
 be taken as before is rehercyd & al other Justices of the peas
 within the sayd shyre of Northumbrelonde for tyme beyng
 shal by reason of this sayd acte haue ful auctorite to enqui
 re therof & to take presentementes & Informacyons there vpon
 & to awarde proces & executyon of & for þe same some vpon any
 presentement or Informacion made thereon in lyke & as amo
 ple fourme as the kynges Justices of his beche shal or may

doo of oꝛ foꝛ ony reconysaunce taken afoꝛe the foꝛsepte foꝛ
 the keepynge of the kynges peas And yf ony persone oꝛ perso
 nes after the feest of Ester / nexte comynge take vpon hym
 oꝛ them to let oꝛ dymytte as befoꝛe is reherced ony londres /
 oꝛ tenementes withi the sayd lordshyppe oꝛ boundes of North
 & South Tyndale where no suche suerte is befoꝛe had & fou
 de as befoꝛe is reherced y / y persone & persones y so letten oꝛ
 dymytted shall by this same acte foꝛ euery acar of grounde
 euery meſe & māſon oꝛ dwellynge place within the sayd loꝛ
 deshypp & boundes afoꝛe sayd by hym oꝛ them so letten oꝛ dy
 mytte foꝛsepte .xi. shelpnges the one halfe to the kyng & the
 other to hym oꝛ them that wyl sue therfoꝛe . And
 that the Justyces of the peas of the sayd shyre of Northum
 brelonde foꝛ the tyme beynge shall haue lyke auccoꝛpte in al
 thynges concernynge this foꝛsepcure as by this acte and oꝛ
 dynaunce is gyuen to them in y reconysaunce afoꝛe expꝛes
 sed and that alle maner of leasses dymysſions made oꝛ to be
 made of ony londres oꝛ tenementes within the sayd lordshyp
 & boundes of North & South Tyndale foꝛ the whiche no su
 erce shall be had & founde at the sayd feest of Ester. & so foꝛth
 as tofoꝛe is reherced / be & stode from thens foꝛthwarde dop
 de & of none effecte And yf ony persone oꝛ psones of what es
 tate degree oꝛ condycyon he oꝛ they be of take vpon hy oꝛ the
 after the sayd feest of Ester to entre occuppe dwell holde oꝛ i
 habyte ony lodes tētes oꝛ grounde whiche the sayd lordshyp
 & boundes of North & South Tyndale not beynge his owne i
 herytaunce i fe ſpyle oꝛ i fe rayll without vnlawful oꝛ suspcy
 et suerty by hy oꝛ the foude as befoꝛe is reherced except he be
 a loꝛd ſpyꝛytuel oꝛ tēpoꝛel of this realme / y he & they so doꝛn
 ge impꝛysonemēt by y space of a yere without bayl oꝛ mayn
 pꝛyſe & so to cōtynue tyl he haue foude suspcy et suerty to the
 kyng by reconysaunce afoꝛe the Justyces of peas of the sayd
 Countey to be of good beynge ayenst the kyng & al his lyege
 people.

For leuyng of the arrerages of h^e beneuolence last graunted. Ca.

DRapen the comyns in this p^resent parlyament assembled that where dyuers and many of your subgettes leuerally graunted to your hyghnes dyuers somes of money of theyr free wylls & beneuolence for the defence of th^e your realme towarde the charge & grete expences that your hyghnes susteyned & bare for the sayd defence as well in your sayd viage to all i the parties of Fraunce beyond the see as on th^e lyde in & for abowte the same whiche viage your sayd hyghnes toke vpon you in your moost to all persone to the grete Jeopardye & labour of the same as well for the sayd defence of th^e your sayd realme as for the suertye p^rofyte wele & comf^rte of vs all your true lyege men & subgettes inhabyted in the same/ of whiche somes of money dyuers of your sayd subgettes inhabyted in the same ful lounngly haue made to you true payment accordyng to theyr grauntes & other many seuerall somes of money by dyuers your subgettes to you in h^e partye graunted as yet remayne not cōtente ne payed. parte wherof rest in the bondes of the sayd grauntours & parte i the bondes of the Comp^rysoners collectours in that party assygnyed for the leuy teryng & keep^rge of the same whiche is not onely to the damage losse & hurte of your sayd hyghnes/ but also to the murmur grudge & myscontent^rge of suche your sayd subgettes as haue made theyr sayd paymētes i h^e behalf. Wherfore may it please your sayd hyghnes by the aduise & assent of your lordes sp^rytual & temporal & the comyns i th^e p^resent parlyament assembled & by auco^rpte of the same/ to deyne enacte & establysh the h^e proclamacyō be made in euery shyre towne & hundred within this your realme/ h^e euery per^rson & p^rsones whiche haue not cōtente & payed h^e somes of money th^e by graunted to your hyghnes for h^e causes remēbred h^e such comp^rysoners collectours receyuours & othe^r p^rsones de

(puted to

receyue the same that they do make payment thereof within
 thre monethes next after the sayd proclamacyon made to þ
 sayd commissyoners Collectours Receyuours or other per
 sones that here after be thereto deputed or assygned by your
 hyghnes by your letters patentes vnder your greate seale in
 lyke wyse to be proclaimed And that þ sayd commissyoners
 haue auctorite & power to make processe to take euery suche
 persone or persones as shall make defaute of payment by hys
 body & the same to comyt to the comyn gaole there to remay
 ne & abyde withour bayll or maynpryse vnto the tyme he ha
 the payed his sayd duties or ellys fynde suffycient surety for
 the payment of the same to the sayd commissyoners agreable
 And yf ony suche pson that hath made payment of his sayd
 duty graunted. be deceded that than the goodes & cataylles
 of hym deceded beynge in þ bondes of his executours or ad
 mynistratours not admynystred be charged & chargeable/
 to the sayd payment And that the sayd Commissyoners ha
 ue lyke auctorite & power to doo ordeyne & awarde processe
 for the leuy of the same/as the Barons of the kynges esche
 quer do & maye do for the kynges duties restynge afore the
 of recorde i the sayd Echequer And the sayd commissyoners
 collectours or receyuours afore tyme therunto deputed or þ
 hereafter for & to the same shall be deputed haunynge & takyn
 ge the receipt of the same your money or ony percell thereof be
 seuerally countable for the porcyons by them seuerall recey
 ued before youre Tresorer of your warres that was by you
 assygned in your sayd byage copallo or ony persone or perso
 nes that hereafter by your hyghnesse shall be therunto depu
 ted & assygned of & for all suche somes of money as they seue
 rally haue receyued or shall receyue or that seuerally shall co
 me to theyr bondes before suche auditours as by your hygh
 nes shall be assygned in that patty. And yf ony of the sayd
 Commissyoners Collectours or Receyuours come not to ma
 ke theyr accomptes at suche day & places as shall be lymyted

I your Pryue seal to them dyrected in that partye that than
 vpon certeyn cat of the deliuerie of the sayd wyttes or pryue
 scales made by hym & the same deliuered vpon his othe vnto
 to the Chaunceler of Englonde for the tyme beyng. the sayd
 Chaunceler for the same tyme beyng haue auctorite & po-
 wer to make commissyons vnder your grete scale to certayne p-
 sones by his dyscrecion to be lymyted & chosen to take & do
 dyes of the sayd psones & so shal make default & them to com-
 mytte to warde on lesse thā he made before & sayd Tresorers
 or Commissyoners suche excuse as to the shall seme resonable
 there to remayne tyl they haue made theyr accptes of & for
 the pmisses & satisfyed content & payed the dute by theym
 due vnto theyr sayd accptes vnto your sayd Tresorer of
 your warres to suche other persone or parsones to your vlc
 as your grace shall depute & assigne in & partye to receyue &
 same. ¶ And ouer this be it enacted by the sayde auctorite &
 psony trauers fortune to be bytwene & sayd Commissyoners
 afore this tyme assigned to receyue the kynges sayd dutes
 collectours & the sayd grauntours of & for payege & not paye-
 ge receyvinge or not receyvinge of & sayd some or somes of
 money or ony parte therof & than p & sayd grauntours the we
 acquitance wytynges bylles or byllettes wherby it maye
 appere afore the Commissyoners here after to be assigned the
 sayd commissyoners or collectours afore this tyme assigned
 i fourme reherced haue receyued & some or somes of money
 or ony parte therof & shal be i trauers / or & & sayd grauntours
 offre to byge to wytnes or mo & impl wytnelle & testefy the
 & sayd paymēt or & ony grauntour or grauntours denye & graunt
 te of ony such some or somes of money or ony parte therof of
 the demaunded. & therupō & sayd commissyoners here after to
 be assigned. haue auctorite & power to here & hole matere
 euēdece wytynges wytnes & pves cōcernyng & sayde traue-
 rs & denyge of & sayd graunt & thā to charge & dyscharge co-
 ueri of & sayd psons by theyr discreciōs as thei seme best & & sa-

me charge or dyscharge to blende & dyscharge euery of the p sayd parties agens the kynges hyghnes as if it were adiudged before the audytours assignyd by our oꝝ pꝛynall in ony of the kynges courtes of recorde bytwene partye & partye in accyon of accomptes or ellys p the kyng were playntyf in p sayd accyon of accompte ¶ Be it also ordeyned by the sayd auctorite p the sayd Comynsponers here after to be assignyd by the kynges hyghnes / shall by theiꝝ dyscrecyon vpon theiꝝ accompte & full payment made of all somes of money by them receyued or to be receyued by p Collectours or receyours of the sayd somes of beneuolence shall by theiꝝ dyscrecyons allowe vnto the sayd Receyours & Collectours suche theiꝝ resonable costes & rewarde as they for the gaderynge of p sayd sommes haue susteyned. Prouyded alwaye p this acte shall not extende to charge ony heire of ony man hath afore tyme graunted ony somme of money by waie of h beneuolence.

¶ An acte concernynge takynge of apprentyses in the cyte of Noꝛwyche. Ca.

Pasen the comyns in this presente parlyament assembled p where in the cyte of Noꝛwyche / whiche is an auncient Cyte is gretey decayed / the especyall cause where of is for as moche as there is a statute made at westmynstre in the seuench yere of p reygne of kyngge Herry the fourth cōteynynge amonge other thynges / p no man noꝝ no woman shall put theiꝝ sone or doughter to be apprentys within ony cyte or towne within the realme but yf they haue lōdes or tētes to the value of .xx. shelynges at the leest by the yere & that to be testyfyed vnder the seales of two Justyces of peas where the sayd chylde was borne / by foꝛce of whiche statute many and dyuers grete vexacyons troubles & losses haue be done to the cytezens of the sayd cyte as well for the receyuyng of theiꝝ owne chyliden as other to be theiꝝ appꝛētyles wher by the moost substancyall crafte in the sayd cyte called woꝛ-

sted wevers and clothiers by whiche craftes the wele of the
 sayd cyte hath & sholde be maynteyned supported & conserued
 amonge other dyuers craftes there vnto be grete decayed by
 reason wherof the yonge people of the sayd cyte ben gynn to
 pblenes byces & other dyuers mysconduance And yf noo
 remedy here in be had it is lyke to be the bette dysstruccyon
 of the sayd cyte wherfore please it your hghnes of your mo
 ste benygne grace consyderacon of the pmisses by thalle
 te of the lordys spirituell & Temporell & the comyns in this
 present parliament assembled & by auctorite of the same to
 enacte ordeyne & establishe & the sayd cyteyns & euery of
 them for euer from hens forth shalbe at theyr lybertes to re
 ceue & to take to theyr apprentyses the sone or doughter of
 ony persone or persones whiche wyl put theyr sayd sones or
 doughters to be apprentyses in the sayd cyte the statute afo
 re sayd & the paynes in the same conceyned notwithstanding
 And they and euery of them for euer from hens forth shal
 be forpyled & excepte out of euery punysshement and hurte
 conceyned in the sayd statute. ¶ Moreover where in y sayd
 cyte i tyme past hath of longe tyme be vnto & there sholde no
 man take vpon hym to there worstedes called ten perdes
 Stampys ne other worstedes but yf he had be apprentyse to
 the occupacyō of sherynge of worstedes by the space of .vii.
 peres / so yf he myght haue the knowlege & cunnynge in that
 crafte how be it now of late many & dyuers persones as wel
 alpynce strangers as other foryens not dwellinge nor in
 habytēd haue within your sayd cyte by supportacyō & may
 tēnauce of dyuers persones inhabytantes i sayd Cyte for
 theyr synguler lucre / take vpon them y occupacyō of the
 ryng of worstedes a stampys whiche haue not the spght nor
 cunnynge in y occupacyō nor haue be apprentyse to the same
 by whome grete hurtes & dyuers losses haue be for the defau
 te of cunnynge by cuttyng and other wyse of the sayd worste
 des to the dwyllers & other your subgettes i this your realme

in fame also & schlauder as well to the occupacions of woꝛstedes & woꝛstedeshermen / as to the marchaunt whiche put them so hurte & hytte i the sherynge to sale. And yf redy come by be not had in these premisses & refoꝛmacyō bothe þ̄ sayd occupacyō of woꝛsted mahynge & also of woꝛsted sherynge whiche god forþyd / is lykely to be dystroyed for lacke of gode polyce & orde. Wherfore it may please your hyghnes by the auctoryte aforesayd for the comy wel of your marchantes & other your subgettes of thȝ your realme / & for the conseruacyō & susteynynge of the sayd occupacyō of woꝛstedes & woꝛsted sherynge to enacte ordeyne & establishe þ̄ fro hens forth no man shall take vpoȝ hyȝ to there woꝛstedes wichi the sayd cyte but yf he hath be a p̄ceptle to þ̄ sayd occupacyō of woꝛstedesherþge by þ̄ space of. vii. yere oꝛ luche as the maysters of the sayd occupacyō wichi the sayd cyte for the tyme beynge approuynge theyr cūnyng with thaduyse of the mayre for the tyme beynge wyll admytte. And they þ̄ take vpoȝ thȝ the contrary & the mayntenours of hym oꝛ them so mysdoȝge as afoze is sayd ethe of them to forseyte for euery defauce .xx. shelynges halfe to you gracious and souerayne lord / & halfe to the sayd mayre & maysters of the sayd occupacyon of woꝛstedesherþge for that tyme beynge. And þ̄ no man inhabytaunt in the sayd cyte cytezyn oꝛ other beynge no there man kepe ony shere man of woꝛstedes wichi his hous after the fest of Ester next comynge vnder the payne of .xl. s. as ofe as he be in defaute in the same / the one halfe to be employed to you our souerayne lord / & the other halfe to the sayd mayre & maysters of the sayd occupacyon of sherynge of woꝛstede. And that þ̄ sayd maysters oꝛ the sayd occupacyō of sherynge of woꝛsted haue free letche of þ̄ sayd crafte of woꝛsted sherynge in euery place as wel wichi the dwellinge places of shermen dyers & calenderers of the same woꝛstedes & other inhabytauntes in the sayd cyte & p̄cyntee of the same. And yf ony cytezen oꝛ inhabytaunte of the sayd cyte denye the sayd

wardens of woosted sherynge due serche oꝝ go contrary to the
prouysys & ordynance shall forseyte the some of. xl. s. for eue
ry defaulte / the moyste therof to pouer souerayne lord & the o
ther moyste to the foze sayd shayer & maysters of the sayd oc
cupacion The sayd paynes to be leuyed after the fourme &
ordynance purueyed for þe correccion of the crafte & occu
pacjon of woosted weuers within the sayd cyte. ¶ Prouy
ded allwape that þe sayd occupacion of woosted sheryge shall
make oꝝ do to be made none ordynance concernynge þe sayd
occupacion amonge them selfe but suche as the shayer for
the tyme beyng with his brechzen aldermē shal chȝe he neces
sary & profitable to þe wele of þe kynges subgettes.

¶ For wytes to be gyuē & lerned counseill to be assigned to
þe poze people without paynge ony money therfore. Ca. xii.
Dayen the compys in this present parliament assē
bled that where the kyng our souerayne lord of his
most gracjous dysposycjō wylleth and entendeth indyffe
rence Justyce to be had and mynystred accordynge to his co
myn lawes to all his true subgettes as well to the poze as to
the whiche poze subgettes be not of habyltye ne power to sue
accordynge to the lawes of this londe for the redress of ini
turpes and wronges to theyn dayly done as well concerny
ge theyr persones theyr Inherytaunces oꝝ other causes for
remedy wherof in the behalfe of the poze persones of this lo
de not able to sue for theyr remedy after the cours of þe com
lawe. Be it ordeyned and enacted by your hyghnes and by
the lordes spyrytuell & temporell and the compys in this pre
sent parliament assembled and by auctoryte of the same / þe
euery poze psonne oꝝ persones whiche haue oꝝ hereafter shall
haue cause of accōn oꝝ accōns agēst ony personne oꝝ persones
within this realme shall haue by the dyscrecion of the chā
cellet of this realme for þe tyme beyng wyte oꝝ wytes oꝝ p
gynal & wytes of (sub pena) accordyng to þe nature of theyr

cause therfore no chynge payenge to your hyghnes for þe sea-
les of the same nor to any pson for the wytyng of þe same
wyte or wytes to be hereafter sued And þe sayd Chauncel-
ler for the same tyme beyng shall assigne suche of the cler-
kes whiche shall do & vnter the makinge & wytyng of the sa-
me wytes to wyte the same redy to be sealed. And also let-
ted counsell & attourneys for the same without any rewar-
de takynge therfore. And after the sayd wyte or wytes be
retourned / yf it be afore the kyng in his bench / the Justy-
ces there shall assigne to the same poore person or persones
counsell lerned by thei dycrecons whiche shall grue thei
counseilles no chynge takynge, for the same & i lyke wyse the
same Justices shall appoynt attourney & attourneys for the
same poore pson or psones & all other offycers requysyte &
necessary to be had for the spede of the sayd luytes to be had
& made whiche shall do thei dyspes without any rewarde
for thei counseilles helpe & helynes in the same & i the same
lawe & ordre shall be obserued & kepte of all suche luytes to be
made afore the kynges Justices of his comyn place & barons
of his Eschequer. And also other Justices i courtes of recor-
de where any suche luytes shall be.

¶ That horses shall not be coueped out of þe lode without the
kyngs alpece / nor mares ouer þe pce of. vi. l. viii. s. Ca. xiii.

How as moche as many horses & mares of the brede
of this lode now of late haue be carped & coueped out
of the same in to the parryes of beynde the see whiche causeth
not onely the smaller nombere of good horses to be withi this
realme for the defence thereof but also the grete & good plence
of the same to be i þe sayd parryes beynde þe see þe i tymes past
were wote to be withi the lode / & ouer þe pce of curty of the to
be grete & hauced here to the losse & nopaunce of all the kynges
subgettes withi the same. For remedy wherof it be ordeyned
enacted & established by þe kyng our seuerayne lord by þe ad-
uysle of þe lordes spual & temporal & þe comyns i the pte pparlme.

assembled and by auctorite of the same & frome henceforth no
 maner of persone ne persones carpy or conuey any hors ouer
 of this londe without the kynges specyall licence vpon payne
 of forfeyture of the same. And ouer maare above the value of.
 vi. s. viii. d. withoute the kynges specyall licence vpon the
 sayd payne of forfeyture of the same maare, the owner ther
 of or his deputie receyvinge for the same maare. v. s. viii. d.
 at the tyme of sealyng vpon the sayd forfeyture or elles it to
 be not forfeyte & at the tyme of sealyng of the sayde maare or
 maares they shall be praysed by the hede offycers of the towne
 ne where any suche maare is taken & there openly to be solde
 to the best pryce / & the halfe deale of the ouer pryce of her be
 yng above. vi. s. viii. d. to be to the kyng & the other halfe
 to hym that seyleth & the kynges parte thereof to be deliuered
 to the customet of the sayd porte And that no maner persone
 ne persones hereafter carpy or conuey any maare or maares
 out of this londe excepte euery of the sayd maares so carped be
 of the age of thre yerres at the leest & not ouer the pryce of. vi.
 s. viii. d. paynge to the kyng for euery of them not above the
 value of. vi. s. viii. d. so to be carped or conueyed in the same
 porte suche customes as hath be for maares before vled And
 for euery maare of more value hereafter by the kynges licence
 after the fourme afore sayd conueyed or carped beyonde the
 owner thereof or his deputie assigne or seruant shall paye
 vi. s. viii. d. for the custome of the same before it be shipped vnto
 the payne of forfeyture of euery mare so shipped or they ben
 customed & ouer the be it enacted by the power of this statute wil
 graue for any of the maares so to be carped. vii. s. & it be lawfull
 to hym so graunte & paynge the sayd. vii. s. to take the sayd maare
 if he be not afore take by the kynges offyce nor the kynges licence
 be nor in his behalf afore sayd for the same maare to be obteyned
 prouyded alway it shal be leful to euery person or persons be
 yng denysyns hereafter to carpy hors beyonde the kynges
 licence in his behalf not obteyned for theyr owne vles itedyng at

the tyme of the shypinge of the same nor than fully purposed to sell hym & that entent to be knowen by the othe of hym þe shal do shyp þe same hoys take before the customer or serche of the same port this acte notwithstandinge.

¶ That straungers made deneyns shal paye custome & subspyes as straungers. Ca. xiij.

Where þe kyng our souerayne lord is greatly dysceyued in his customes and subspyes by marchauntes straungers suche as þe kyng our souerayne lord hath graunted by his letters patentees to be deneyns & to paye none other customes ne subspyes for thei marchaundys in warde and outwarde but as a deneyn vnder colour wherof they custome not all onely thei owne marchaundys vnder the fourme aforesayd but also they colorably entre in to þe Customers bookes þe marchaundys of other straungers callge & sayge þe sayd goodes of other marchauntes to be the goodes of them so made deneyns. to þe grete losse & defraude to þe kyng our souerayne lord. wherfore be it enacted by the kyng our souerayne lord the lordes spiall & temporall & the comyns of this present parlyament assembled & by auctorite of the same þe alle marchauntes straungers & other þe made deneyns the kynges letters patentees or other wyse paye from hertoforth suche customes & subspyes for thei goodes & marchaundys in warde & outwarde as they sholde haue payed yf suche letters patentees & graunces had neuer to the be made.

¶ Against vntreue demeanour of Shyres & thei officers i holdynge thei Countes. Ca. xv.

Where as grete excozpon is yerely vsed and had within dyuers countes within this realme of Englobe by the subrypte & vntreue demeanour of shyres vnder shyres shyre clerkes or ony other officers holdynge or keepynge þe countes in the name of a shyre/that is to saye yf ony man afferme a

playnt before the shyrifs in the countyes / the sayd shyrifs un-
 der shyrifs or his shyre clerke or before any other of the sayde
 officers wylle entre or cause to be entered in to thet booke i þ
 same playntys name byuers & many playntes bothe of de-
 ceitrespasse and couenaunt at theyr pleasure & vnknoynge
 to the sayd playntys in whose name the sayd playntes be after
 med / to the entente that yf the defendaunce appere not at every
 shyre daye or courtte haupnge the same playnt he shall lese for
 his defaute made at every playnt. iiii. d. where byuers tymes
 by couyne bytwene the sayd shyrifs vnder shyrifs shyre cler-
 kes and the other forsayd officers / the sayd defendauces be-
 ynge neuer attached somoned nor warned accordyng to þ
 due fourme of þ contrailawe / wherfore the same parties so
 put in suyte haue no knowlge of ony suche sute had agesth
 em & ouer þ the same shyrifs vnder shyrifs shyre clerkes wyl
 cause byuers playntes to be take in the names of suche perso-
 nes that are not in playntie lyfe / where the sayd defendauces
 shall haue lyke losse as is before reherced. So that by the vn-
 lawfull demeanoure of the sayd shyrifs vnder shyrifs shyre
 clerkes for the tyme beyng & the haplyss of þ hondredes for
 thet defaute and nelygynce in theyr offices and couyn by-
 twene the sayd shyrifs vnder shyrifs shyre clerkes and other
 of the forsayd officers causeth the amercymentes to be in
 one pere after the booke be ingroed to a mounre to grete and
 importunable somes of money whiche somes of money ben
 perely leuped of the pooze compna in the sayd countyes by þ
 shyrifs vnder shyrifs & shyre clerkes & other deputies beyng
 ge of none substauce neyther of hapour / whiche deputies
 taketh and leupeth moze by extorcion than is contayned to
 thet estrette to the expresse pillage & empoueryng of þ
 sayd compns. ¶ Be it therfore enacted ordeyned & establis-
 shed by the kyng our souerayne lord & by assent of þ loy-
 des spual & temporal & the compns i the present parlyament
 assedled & by aucoyrce of þ same þ no shyrifs vnder shyrifs

Thre clerkes hereafter nocher ony persone in thei names
 nor by thei comaundement shall take a entree no pleyntes i
 co thei bokes in no manes name on lesse þ party playntye
 be in his propre persones pfect the courtes or ellys by a suf
 ficient attorney or deputy that is knowen to be of good na
 me & dysposyon & by the same party playntye shall be pcepted
 ges to pursue his sayd playnte suche persones as are knowen
 therein & countyes & by the party playntye shall have but o
 ne playnt for one trespass or contract And of the sayd shy
 res vnder shyres shre clerkes take a entree or cause to be
 entred ony more playntes than the playntye supposeth þ he
 hath cause of accyon apenst the defendaunt that thā þ sayd
 shyres vnder shyres shre clerkes þ doth entree or cause to
 be entred ony suche playntes contrary to the sayd prouycon
 & ordynance shall forseyt for every default. xl. s. the one hal
 fo the to be had to the yle of our sayd souerayne lord the
 kynge & the other party to hys or thei wil sue & proue the sa
 me matter by accyon of dette or Informacion of the Esche
 quer And ouer þ þ Justyce of peas i the same countres & every
 of thei shall haue auctorite byd co playnt made by the party
 so vnlawfully greued to examyn þ sayd shyres vnder shy
 res or shre clerkes & playntes And of the sayde Justyces
 of peas or one of thei fnde by thei examynacion default i
 the sayd shyres vnder shyres or other shre clerkes in en
 tryge of the sayd playntes dysceitfully for his or thei auai
 tage as is before reherted contrary to this present acte þ thā
 the sayd offence without farder enquerre or examynacion
 þ he shall forseyt vpon the same examynacion. xl. s. co the
 yle of our souerayne lord the kynge of every default And the
 sayd Justyces of peas þ so shall take the examynacion shall
 certefye the same examynacion within a quattre of a yere i
 to the kynges eschequer vpon payne of. xl. s. And fethermo
 re that the sayd shyres & vnder shyres & shre clerkes make
 or cause to be made a sufficient pcepte to the bayllys of þ

hondredes to attache sumone or warne the defendantes þ
 are so insute to appere & answer to the sayd playntes. And
 yf there be ony defaute in the sayd bayllyfs of the hondredes
 in warnyng of the sayd defendantes to appere & answer to
 the sayd playntes comencid agen them in theyr courtes or i
 executyng theyr sayde offyce: that than the same bayllyfs
 shall forseyte for every defaute vnto our souerayne lord the
 kynge. xl. s. and to be attaynt and couerte therof by lyke exa
 mynacyō of the Justyces of peas or euery of them as before
 is reherced. And þ the same Shyres vnder shyres there cler
 kes & theyr deputies for the tyme beynge shall make none es
 cutes to lety the sayd shyres amercyamentes vncyll suche
 tyme þ two Justyces of peas wherof one shal be of þ Quor
 haue had the view & ouersyght of theyr boke. And þ þ es
 cutes be edred bytwene the sayd shyres & vnder shyres & sea
 led with theyr scales: the one parte to remaine with the sayd
 Justyces & the ocher parte with the sayd shyres or vnder shy
 res to the entent vnder stande yf ony dyscepte or vntue de
 meanþge i the i makyng of theyr boke. And þ those plones
 shalbe gaderers of the same amercyamentes as bayllyfs or
 ocher officers be sworne by the sayd Justyces þ they take no
 more money than is forseyted & conceyned i the esceptes sea
 led with the scales of the sayd Justyces of peas vpon the sa
 me payne of forseyture as before is reherced. therof the same
 gaderers to be couerte by examynaciō of þ Justyces of peas
 or one of the as before is reherced. Drouped alway þ þ sayd
 Justyces of peas shalbe appoynted & named at þ genral Ses
 sions after the feest of saynt Mychell tharchangell by hym
 that is Custos Rotulor of the sayde. Countees or els by the
 eldest of the Quor in his absence to haue the ouersyght and
 countrollement of the Shyres vnder shyres and shyre cler
 kes and ocher of the sayd officers.

¶ And of the sayd Shyres amercyamentes and the sayde
 Justyces of peas vpe suggestiō or Informatiō of the party

so grevnd shal make lyke proces as in an accyon of trespasse agayn þe sayd shryffs vnder shryffs oꝝ shyre clerkes & other the forsayd offycers mysdemeanynge as before is reherced for to appere before them to answer to the sayd suggestyon oꝝ informacyon.

¶ For keepynge of þe watche i Calyce. Ca.

xxvi.

Where kyng Edward þe thyrde vpon the wyngynge of þe towne of Calyce establisshed & made byuers good statutes oꝝ dynaunces & lawes within the same towne for the sure & safe keepynge of the same & thev vpon for the same entent gaue byuers tenementys & sapet places buylded there to byuers lordes & noble men of his armye feelye to the and thev hepers without ony rences oꝝ charges yelodþge for the same onely the fyndynge of certayne watches lympted to euery of the sayd places for þe sure keepynge of þe same towne to the entent especpally þe sayd watches by the sayd lordes & honorable men sholde the better & more sure & fermely be kepte & mayntened And so it is now þe owners of þe þynpyles cōsider not thev sayd charges ne do not bere þe sayd watche by the due as is afoze sayd he meane wherof the Burgeysles of þe sayde towne for the suertye of the same haue ben many yeres & penyghly be soze charged to thev importable whiche they cā not may cōtynue & susteyne without the kyng our souerayne lordes prouyde for the relef of the same towne for þe remedy wherof þe kyng our souerayne lord by chassenc thaduyse of the lordes spyrytuell & tempozell & the comytis of this present parlyamēte assēbled & by auctoryte of þe same oꝝtyneth & enactyth þe who þe hath ony freholde within þe towne of Calyce out of the whiche ony yere charge is goynge for the sure keepynge of the sayd towne for watche oꝝ other wyle þe here after cealles in doynge of the sayd charge by þe space of a yere & a daye/ þe thā þe sayd freholde be sepled i þe kynges bondes he to haue it to hy & his hepers & durynge þe tyme it be i þe hon

des of the kynges hyghnes The Tresorer of Calais takeþ
proufyttes therof to the kynges vse and bere the charges yere
ly goynge out of the sayd free holde to wards the sayd keepyn
ge of the sayd towne as befoze that tyme it was accustomed
to be are yf the sayd free holde wyl bere the sayde charge.
¶ in lyke wyse be charged the kynges compttes oꝝ his paten
tes for the keepynge of the sayd towne as afoze is sayd / & for
defaute of the doyng of the same by y space of a yere & a day
the sayd tenementes et ciones to be leassed as is afoze sayde.
¶ so fro tyme as ofte as the sayd charge is not content ne pay
ed by the sayd tyme / & durynge the tyme the sayd tenementes
be i phours of phypges hyghnes & yf y sayd tresorer of Calais
paye not the sayde charge within a yere & a day / that than
the sayd Tresorer forseyre the double value of the same to y
kynges hyghnes yf the reuenues be able to fynde wacche.

Capente destructione of pettryches & fesauntes with
lawfull engynes. La. xvii.

Item for al moche as dyuers persones hauynge lypyll
substaunce solpue die many tymes as well by nettes
snarcs and other engynes to take & destroy fesauntes & pet
tryches vpon the lordshippes maners. londes tenementes
of dyuers owners possessyoners of the same without lycen
ce consent oꝝ agreement of the same owners possessyoners /
by the whiche the same owners & possessyoners lese not one
ly theyr pleasure & dysporte y theyr frendes & seruañtes shold
haue about hawkynge & huncynge & takynge of the same / but
also they lese the proufyt & auayle that by thoccaton shold
growe to theyr housholde to the grete hurte of all lordes & ge
ntylmen and other hauynge ony grete lyuelode within thys real
me. Wherefore it is ordeyned & enacted by the auctoryte of thys
presenc parlyamēt y it shal not be lesul to ony plone of what
cōdyccō he be to take oꝝ cause to be takē ony fesauntes oꝝ pet
tryches by nettes snarcs oꝝ other engynes out of his owne warē
vpon the free holde of ony other persone without challenge

aggremente & speyall lycence of the owner or possessor
of the same upon payne of forfeiture of .x. li. & one halfe ther
of to be to the party & wyll sue for the same by accyon of dette
or by bill or other wyse. And the other therof to the owner
or possessor of the sayd ground upon the whiche the sayd
felaunces & pertryches be so taken. Also it is ordeyned by the
sayd auctorite/ that no maner of persone of what condycion
or degre he be take or cause to be taken be it upon his owne
ground or any other mannyngs the eggys of ony falcon gol
hawkes Laners or Swannes out of the neste vpon payne of
imprysonement of a yere & a daye & fyne at the kynges wyl
the one halfe therof to the kyng & the other halfe to be to the
owner of the ground where the eggys were so taken. and the
Justices of the peas haue auctorite by this presente acte to
here & determyne suche mater as well by Inquysycion / as
Informacion & proues. ¶ Also it is ordeyned by the sayd auc
torite/ that no man fro the feest of Ester next comynge bere ony
hawke of the brede of Englonde called an Helle golhawke
Cassel Laner Laner or falcon vpon payne of forfeitu
re of his hawke to the kyng & the sayd hawke to be at the kynges
pleasure. And that all suche persones that brynge ony Helle
hawke or hawkes from ony of the parties beyonde the see
brynge a certyfyat vnder the custumars seale of the port
where he fyrst loded with the sayd hawke or hawkes wher
he come out of Scotland. that vnder the seale of the wardeyne
or his lyeutenante of the Marche & he cometh certyfyenge the
same hawke or hawkes be of the parties beyonde the see or
of Scotland vpon the same payne. And that persone that bryngeth
onny suche hawke or hawkes to the kyng shal haue a reasona
ble rewarte of the kyng or elles the same hawke or hawkes
for theyr labour. ¶ Also it is ordeyned by the same aucto
rite that no man take ony apert falcon golhawke cassel or Laner
or Lanerettes in theyr warren or wodes or i other place/ nor
purposly dreyue the out of theyr couertes accustomed to be

de l/ to cause the to go to other couertes. to brede nor lechen
for any hurt by the to ne but suffer the to passe at the p/ l/ p/ r/
tees vpo payne of. x. li. the one halfe therof to p/ p/ r/ & w/ l/
lue. for the same by accpon of dette examynacyō before Justy
ces of the peas ifozmarcyō or other wyle/ & p/ other halfe to p/
kyng. ¶ Prouyded alwaye p/ the mozte of p/ for septe aboue
saiyd gvue to p/ owner of p/ groude/ & for tak/ ge of swānes
egges be vnto the owner of p/ sayd swānes & not to p/ owner
of the groude.

¶ Not beyng with the kyng i tyme of nede. & c. shalle se
fers & annuytees to hym graunted. Ca. xviii

Where euery subgette by the dute of his allyge
aunce is boundē to serue & assyst his pryncce & so
uerayne lord at all seasons whā nede shall re
quyre & moost specyally suche psones as haue
by h/ p/ p/ macyō or auauicemēt as graūts & gyt
tes & offyces fees & annuytees. whiche owe & verely be boundē
of reaso to gvue the p/ attēdaūce vpo his copall persone to
defēde p/ same whā he shall fortune to go i his persone i war
res for the defēce of the realme/ or ageynst his rebellys & ene
myes for the subduynge & repressynge of the & the p/ malp
ous purpoos. Wherfore it be enacted & establysshed by p/ h/ p/
ge our souerayne lord by p/ aduyle of his lordes spyrtyual &
tēporall & p/ comōs i this p/ l/ r/ parlyamēt assēbled & by auc
tozyte. of the same/ p/ yf any p/ one or p/ ones beyng withi
this realme of englōde or wales haupnge suche offyces fees
or annuytees by any of his reherced gyftes & graūtes/ do not
gvue the p/ attēdaūce vpo h/ whā he shall fortune to go i war
res i his persone i the p/ sayd p/ ones as the p/ sayd dute by p/
the the/ p/ thā the p/ & euery of the makynge therof defawte p/
h/ p/ ges specyall lycēce not had or elles he haue such vnseyned
spāenelle lētyng or dysplese p/ he may not i his persō chē to do
his p/ sonal attēdaūce & seruyce after the fourme afoze sayd &
p/ duely p/ ued p/ thā euery suche p/ one or p/ ones for septe & lose

they? sayd offycers fees and annuytees & to stonde bynde at þ
 kynges pleasure ony acte or dynaunce or statute to the contra
 ry afore this tyme had or made / in ony wyse notwithstanding
 ge. Þrouyded that this acte extende to no spirytuell persone
 Mayster of the rolles ne to none other offycer & clerkes of þ
 Chaucery. Justyces of eþher benches Barons of the kynges
 Eschequer & other offycers & clerkes of the sayde places. the
 kynges Accourneyes & Solycytour and þ Sergeauntes of
 the law. & Þrouyded alwayne that this acte shall not extende
 to ony persone haupnge ony suche offyces of the kynges hygh
 nes and heynge in his serupce within his townes & forstaly
 ces of Berwyk & Carlisle ne to þ Clerke of þ kynges Couisel
 for the tyme heynge.

Copenste vnlawful makynge of federbeddes pylowes &
 Matresses. Ca.

xix.

The ryght worshipful compyns in this present par
 lyament assembled sheweth vnto your discrete wyl
 domes the wardeyns of the felyshyp of the crafte of Uphol
 ders within the cyte of Londo / that where as dyuers perso
 nes within the realme of Englonde out of the sayd Cyte ma
 keth & doth to be made vnlawful & fals wares & marchaun
 dysles to the grete rebuke & dysclauder of the sayd crafte & also
 grete Jeoperdy losse & dysceyte to the kynges subgettes.
 Wherfore there as no suffycient remedy purueyed for so mo
 che as the same wardeyns haue no power nor auctoryte to
 make due serche of suche fals dysceyuable wares & marchaun
 dysles put to sale out of þ sayd Cyte as they haue power & auc
 toryte within the sayd Cyte / as in federbeddes bolsters & pyl
 lowes made of two maner of corrupte stuffes / That is to say
 of scalded feders & dyr pulled feders to gyder & of lockes & fe
 der togyder whiche is cōtagious for mānes body to lye on /
 & also i qltes materas & cussys stuffed with hore here fē to w
 nenet her detes her & gor her which is wrought i lyne fatte
 & by þ her of mānes body þ sauour & taste is so abhominable &

contagious & many of the kynges subgettes therby ben dys-
troyed whiche dyscreyfull makynge of the forsayd corrupte
& vnlawfull stufte is to the grete losse & empoueryshynge of
the kynges lyege people & also grete rebuke & dysclaunde to
the sayd crafte of vpholders. Therfore it maye please the ky-
nges hyghnes by thadvyse of þe lordes spyrytual & temporal & þe
comyns in this present parlyament assēbled & by aucto-
ryte of the same / to establishe ordeyne & enacte þe from hence-
forth no pson ne persones shal make ordeyne better ne put
to sale / in fevers nor in markettes within this his sayd real-
me any federbeddes bolsters or pyllowes excepte they be stuf-
fed with one maner of stufte / þe is to saye with dye pulled fe-
thers or elles with cleue downe alone / & with no scalded fe-
thers nor fenne downe nor none other vnlawfull & corrupte
stufes as is afore rehersed / but utterly to be dāpned for ever
Except yf any persone or persones for theyr owne proper u-
se in theyr houses make or do be made any of the forsayd cor-
rupte & vnlawfull stufte & wares. So they be not offred to be
solde in favers & markettes vpon payne of forfeyture. And
also in lyke wyse quiltes matrasses & cosshyns be stufed wi-
th one maner of stufte / þe is to saye with cleue wolle or cleue
flockes alone & with none suche vnlawful afore rehersed vpon
payne of losse and forfeyture of al suche vnlawful wares
& marchaundyses.

Capell' womē contr' makynge alienacōn of lōdes mouyd
by the fyrst baron. Ca. ff.

E Or certayne resonable consyderacyons be it ordey-
ned enacted & establisshed be the kyng our souerayn
ne lord & by thassent of lordes spyrytuall & temporell & þe co-
myns in this present parlyament assēbled & by auctoryte of
the same / that yf any woman whiche hath had or hereafter
shall haue any astate in dower or for terme of lyfe or in tail
Joynctly with her husbonde or onely to her selfe or to her vse
any maners lōdes tenementes or other heredytamentes of the

heretofore or purchase of her husbande or geue to the sayd hus-
 bode or to the sayd husbande or to the sayd husbande or to the sayd husbande
 of the sayd husbande or by any other person sealed to the use of
 the sayd husbande or of his ancestors & haue or shall hereafter
 beynge sole or with any other after taken husbande / dyscon-
 tinued or dyscontinue alpeined releasid or cōfermed alpeine
 releas or cōferme with warānt or by couynge suffred or suf-
 fre any recouet of the same agayne the or any of the or any
 other sealed to the use of the sayd husbande or to the use of either of the after the
 fourme afoze sayd. That all suche recouetes dyscōtynuaunce
 alienacōns releasles cōfermacōns & warāntes so had & ma-
 de / & fro hensforth to be had & made / be utterly voyde & of no
 rie effecte. and it shal be lesful to every person & persons to whō
 the iccrest tyle or inheritaunce after the deceasse of the sayd wo-
 man of the sayd maners lōdes & tenementes or other hereditamē-
 tes beynge dyscōtynued alpeined or suffred to be recouered after
 the fyrst day of Decēbre nexte comynge in the fourme afoze sayd
 sholde apperteyne to entre in every of the p̄misses / & peasyble
 to possede & enioye the same in suche manere & fourme as he or
 they shold haue done / yf none suche dyscōtynuaunce warānt
 or recouet had be had or made & ouer th̄ be it ordeyned & enac-
 ted by the sayd auctorite / yf any of the sayd husbandes & wo-
 men or any other sealed or shal be sealed to the use of them
 of the estate afoze specyfied after the sayd fyrst daye or Decē-
 bre do make or cause to be made or suffre any suche dyscōtyn-
 uaunce alpeinacōns warāntes or recouetes in fouzme afoze sayd
 yf thā it shal be lesful to the person or persons to whō the sayde
 maners lōdes tenementes shold or ough to belōge after the
 deceasse of the sayd woman to entre in to the same & thā to posse-
 de & enioye accordynge to suche tyle & entrest as they shold ha-
 ue had in the same yf the same woman had be deed no dyscōtyn-
 uaunce warāntes no recouetes had as apēst the sayd husbande
 durynge his lyf / yf the sayd dyscōtynuaunce alienacōn warāntes
 & recouetes be her aft had by or apēst the same husbande & wo-

men buryng the couerture & espousell betwix them þroug-
ted alwaye þ the sayd women after the deceas of theyr sayd
husbondes maye tenure in to the maners lōdes & tenementes
& the to enioye accordyng to theyr fyrt affaice in the same.
¶ And ouer this it be ordeyned & enacted by the sayd aucto-
ryte þ pf the sayd woman at the tyme of suche dysconceynau-
conclination recouers warranties after the sayd fyrt daye of
Decembre in fourme afore sayd to be had & made of ony of the
premysses he solde þ the shall be herred & excluded of hyr ty-
tle & interest in the same from thē forth And þ the person &
persones to whom the tytle interest & possession of the same
shold belonge after the deceas of the sayd woman shall im-
medyately after the sayd dyscounsaunce alienacions wa-
ranties & recouers entre in to the sayd maners lōdes tene-
mentes & other hereditamentes & the to possede & enioye accor-
dyng to his or theyr tytle in the same þ prouyd also þ this
acte extendeth not to any ony recouer dyscounsaunce or
warranty after the fourme afore sayd afore this tyme had ma-
de or suffered but onely where the sayd husbond & woman or
eyther of thē now beynge a lyue or ony other to theyr vse/
now haue etres & tytle to þ sayd maners lōdes tēts or other
hereditamentes alpeyned dysconceyned or suffered to be reco-
uered after the fourme afore sayd & the of now takynge the
pssues & profytes or ony other pson or psones to theyr vse
þ prouyd also þ this acte extendeth not to ony suche recouer or
dyscounsaunce to be had with þ heyers nexte iheritable
to þ sayd womā or he or theyr next aff þ dech of þ same wo-
mā shold haue affaice of iheritaunce i þ same maners lōdes
or tēts be assētyng or agreable to þ sayd recouer where þ
same assent & agreement be of reco:de or i rolled þ prouyd al-
so þ it shal be lesful to every suche womā beynge sole or mar-
ied after þ dech of her fyrt husbōde to geue sell or make dyscō-
saunce of ony suche lōdes tēme of hyr lyfe onely after the
course & vse of þ comþ law before þ makynge of thē pset acte.

For enquestes hereafter to be charged with 1000. Ea. rti.

Where as perjury is moche & custumably vsed within the cyte of London amonge suche personnes as passen & ben impanelled vpon pssures joined betwene party & party in the same cyte to the grete displeasure of almeighty god & also to the dysherytance & many folde wronges to the kynges subgettes for asmoche as there is impanelled in the same enquestes personnes of lyell substance dyscrecion & reputacion & also none accapnt ne other sufficient punishment is for suche perjured personnes before this tyme puruewed & ordeyned within the same cyte. Therefore it may please the kynges bygdnes by thadvice & assent of the lordes spiryтуal & temporal & the commons in this present parliament assembled & by auctorite of the same to establishe ordeyne & enacte that no personne ne personnes here after be impanelled somoned or swozne in any Jury or enquestes in court within the same cyte excepte he be of landes reutes or goodes & catayles to the value of .xl. marke And that no personne ne personnes here after be impanelled somoned nor swozne in Jury or enquestes in any court within the sayd cyte for landes or reutes or accyon personal wher in the dette or donages amounteth to the some of .xl. marke or aboue excepte he be in landes reutes goodes or catelles to the value of .xl. marke and the same mater & cause alledged & by any of the sayd partyes by waye of challenge & so founde shall be admittid & taken in euery of the same court as ppyccpal challenge. And that euery suche personne here after to be impanelled or somoned to appere in any Jury or enquest before any of the sayd Judges of the same cyte makynge default at fyrst somes lese & forfeyte in pssures .xii. d. & at seconde default .ii. s. & so at euery suche default after that the pssures & penaltes to be doubled & all suche pssures left in the mayres court shall be forfeyted leuied & perceyued to the vse & behoefe of the mayre and commonalte of the sayd cyte And al suche

p'sues lost in the shyre's court or courts shall be forfeited
 leuyed and perceyued to the vse of the shyre's of the same cy-
 te for þe tyme beyng to warte theyr seeteme. ¶ And also be
 it enacted by lyke auctorite that the party greued by ony vn-
 true or fals dedyte here after to be gyven in ony of the sayd
 cyte shall & may have sue acccept by byll in the hustynge's of
 London holden for comyn p'ces before the mayre & aldermen
 of the same cyte for the tyme beyng & there vpon a presen-
 ce to be awarded & made by the same mayre to euery alderman
 of the sayd cyte or his depu'te in his absen'ce to p'sent & cer-
 tifye the names of. iiii. indyfferent and dyscrete p'sones of gode
 fame and euery of che of substance of. C. li. or more cytezens
 of the same cyte dwelling in his warde to the mayre & alder-
 men of the sayd cyte for the tyme beyng at the hustynge's of
 coen p'ces within the same cyte than next ensuyng to be hol-
 de/ of whiche p'sones so presented and certified the sayde
 mayre and syre aldermen or more holdynge the same court
 of hustynge's shall take name & impanell. xlii. by theyr
 dyscrecyon thought most able suffycient & indyfferent. And
 the mayre and his successours mayres of the sayd cyte shall
 do to be somoned the sayd. xlii. p'sones so by the sayd may-
 re and aldermen named and impanelled and also the Jur-
 ours or the pery Jurp and the partye or partyes named as re-
 naunters or defendau'ters in the sayd byll of acccept to appe-
 re before the mayre and aldermen of the same cyte at the hus-
 tynge's of comyn p'ces than next to be holde in the same
 cyte. & yf the same acccept thā or ony other tyme hadde to re-
 mayne vntaken for or by default of Jurpours by challenge or
 other wyse/ that vpon euery tales graunted the sayd mayre
 and aldermen shall impanell the sayd p'sones whiche we-
 re certified by the sayd aldermen or theyr depu'tes & omys-
 ted out of the sayd panell or putte therein other persone or p's-
 ones beyng cytezens of the sayde cyte and of the substant-
 ce of. C. li. or more. And also that all the p'ces and p'ces to be

alleged or pleded by or for the tenant or defendante or his allies
or defendantes or by any Jurours of the petty Jury in the
same accept & repayable by any Jury or enquest / that be cyped
with in the same cyte and by the enquestes of the same & in no
ne other place ne countie. And yf none of the sayd petty Jury
ne other parties named in any suche helle of accept / shall
or maye haue any chalenge to the araye or to any persone or
poll cheri be yge impanelled for lacke of sufficyens of goodes
or of londe. Quert yf he be prouyed & enacted yf the Jugement
in any suche accept / shall not extende to any lodes or coftes
ne to other pwayllment of the petty Jury ne other pces
to be in the same accept / than is lympred & appoynted i this
presence acte. And yf the .xxiii. persones of the sayd .xlviij.
persones I wote i the same accept / synde yf the Jurours /
named in the petty Jury haue made & gauen an vtrue ver-
dyte yf than Jugement shall apenst the party defendante yf sa-
me accept / as is vled in accept / sued by wypte at comyn la-
we & fether moze yf Jugement i yf same accept / shall be apen
st the petty Jury yf euery of yf Jurours of the same petty Ju-
ry shall forseyte & lese. xx. li. or moze by the dyscrecion of the
mayer and aldeme of the sayd cyte keepinge of the same hou-
singes of comyn ples to suche vlc & behofe as other Jllues
& penalties be forseyted & lost i any accys or playt comēced
before yf mayer & aldme of yf same cyte & body to be entyprso-
ned there to remayne without day or maynpryse. vi. monethes
or lesse by the dyscrecyon of the mayer & aldme of yf same
cyte for the tyme beynge & to be dyslabled for eu co be I wote
i any Jury before tēporal Juge. & ou yf be it enacted by the sa-
me auctozyte yf it be founde by yf graūde Jury i yf same accep-
te yf yf petty Jury haue gauen a true verdyte yf cha yf graūde Ju-
ry shall haue auctozyte & power to enqyre yf any of yf petty
Jury tose or preyued any lō of mony or other reward / pntis
of mony or other rewarde of the named defendante or tenant
of i yf same accept / or if any other pld or plones by yf comynst

ment couynge or assent of any of the to or for the intent of chyn-
 verdyte geuynge wherupon the same attayne is grounded.
 And after any suche corrupcion by the sayd graunde Jury
 is founden / that than the Jurpou or Jurpours of the sayd
 pety Jury that is founde so defectyve in takynge & perceyvn-
 ge any sommes of money or other rewarde / shall lose forsey-
 re and pay to the playntyf or playntys named in the sayd at-
 tayne. x. tymes the value of that somme / other rewarde so ta-
 ken perceyued or promysed in fourme aboue sayd & to susteyn
 emprysonment without bayll or maynpryse vi. monethes or
 lesse by the dyscrecion of the sayd mayre & aldermen / and to
 be dysable for ever to be sworn in any Jury before any cōpo-
 rall Juge. ¶ And ouer þe it enacted þe suche defendaunt or
 ternaunte defendantes & ternautes in the same attayne
 shal lose forseyre and paye to suche vse and behofo as ocher
 penalties ben forseyted withi the same cyte. x. tymes the va-
 lue of that some of money or other rewarde by hym or them
 so gauen vnto any of the sayd pety Jury. And the same de-
 fendaunt or ternaunt defendantes or ternautes to be imp-
 soned there to remayne without bayll or maynpryse duryn-
 ge. vi. monethes or lesse by the dyscrecion of the sayd mayre
 & aldermē. And yf any dettes damages or costes be recouered
 in any accōn wher vpon suche attaynt is grounded & by þe sa-
 me attaynt þe it befoūde þe þe pety jury haue gūē a fals se-
 mēt þe thā for þe recouer & restytucōn of þe same dette damages
 & costes / þe playntyf or playntys i every attaynt shal & maye
 sue & accōd of dett apēst þe same defēdaūt or ternaūt by wyte
 by lōr playnti every of þe by gō courtēs wher i þe same defēdaūt
 or ternaūt & every of the shal not be receyued to do by law. & oð
 þe it enacted þe if any playntyf or playntys i any such attaynt
 comēced before þe sayd mayre & aldermē vpo any recorde re-
 maynynge w'i þe cyte & theri be none sue or if þe sayd fyrst se-
 mēt theri be affermed þe thā be or they shal haue ēplonemēt &
 make fyne by the dyscrecion of the mayre and aldermen of

the sayd cyte for the tyme beyng. And þe tyme to be and go to
the mayer and compynalte of the sayd cyte for the tyme beyng
And that tyme to be & go to the mayer & compynalte of þe
sayd cyte / & yf there be two or moze playntyfes in ony suche
accyte or deyned by this estatute / and ony of them dye or be
nonlyfte / the other by this acte shall be enabled to sue for þe
procedynge in the same accyte / and notwithstandinge the
deth of the defendaunt or tennant defendantes or tennantes
or ony of the petty Jury named in the same accyte so that the
re be two of the same petty Jury on lyue / þe same accyte shall
not abale And also be it ordeyned by þe same auctorite / that
yf ony of the Jurours of þe sayd graunde Jury impanelled
& somoned in forme also sayd at the somons make defaute
so that the accyte remayneth to be taken for defaute of Ju-
rours that than every of the same makynge defaute / lose &
forseyte for the fyrst defaute. xl. s. & at the secōde defaute. v. li.
And at every defaute after that. x. li. And lyke proces to be
made & sued there agens the graunde Jury & the petty Jury.
And the party & parties / as is to be made & sued in accytes
sued at the comyn lawe And that the same proces to be recoz-
nable at every hustynge of comyn ples & þe accyte re-
mayne not to be taken after þe fyrst somons returned for or
by the defaute of the defendaunt or tennant defendantes or
tennantes / or of ony of the petty Jury named in þe same accyte
by this acte ordeyned. & þe sayd Issues or penaltys forsey-
ted by ony of the sayd graunde Jury / be forseyte leuped & per-
ceved to the vse of the mayer & compynalte of the sayd cyte.
And þe no proteccyō ellowne be allowed in this accyte by this
acte. prouyded alwaye þe vpo all accytes here after to be co-
menced within the sayd cyte vpo ony recozde wher þe copall
& enquest was by halfe tonge That the sayd mayer & alder-
men shall impanell the graundes Jury i þe same accyte the
one halfe of straigers of good fame / & of þe substance of go-
des to the value of an. l. li. and moze inhabytyng withi þe

same cyte at large & þe rylp due of þe same graunte Jury to be þe
 be value & substance of goodes impanelled of cytezens as is
 aforesayd. & ouȝt be it enacted by þe sayd auctorite & no acte
 of attepte of þe petre Jury made i thȝ p̄lēt parlyamēt nor no thȝ
 ge theȝ cōteyned oþer thā thȝ p̄lēt acte nor none oþer penal
 ty or punysshment i ony oþer act thā is afoze cōteyned i thȝ p̄
 lē: acte/ be hurtful nor extēde to ony Jury or request here aft
 to be takē befoze ony Judge of & withi þe same cyte.

For wagȝ of hynȝ i husbādȝ & attyfcers & laborers. ca. xxii

Where by oʝs estatutes befoze thȝ tyme haue bē ma
 de & ordeyned for seruantes of husbādȝ & also
 for laborers & attyfcers by dyuers & many ty
 al & noble pgenpours vnto our souerayne loz
 de þe kȝge now beȝge/ & i elspecyall a statute ma
 de by þe ryght noble pȝce of blessed memory. R. H. þ. vi. vñ
 cle vnto our sayd souerayn lord þe xxiii. yere of hȝ reygne whi
 che notwithstanding grete & many defautes dayly cōseale rest
 & cōtinue amōge laborers & attyfcers some by cause þe sayd
 estatutes be not executed & some by cause þe remedy by þe sayd
 estatutes is not very pȝte nor gȝueth certeyne ne hally re
 medy so þe dayly by theȝ subtyl ymagynacyō i defraude of þe
 sayd estatutes many of þe kȝge our sonerayne lordes subgec
 tes bē hurte dysceyued lette & domaged i theȝ buyldyng &
 husbādȝ. Be it therfore establisshed enacted & ordeyned by
 auctorite of thȝ p̄lēt parlyamēt. fyrst þe no baylyf of husbādȝ
 shal take for hȝ wages by þe yere aboue. xxvi. s. viii. d. & for hȝ
 clothyng. v. s. with mete & dȝynke. no chesepne as a carter or
 chesepheherde aboue. xx. s. by the yere & for hȝ clothyng. v. s.
 with mete & dȝynke. no comyn seruant of husbādȝ aboue.
 xvi. viii. d. by the yere/ & hȝ clothyng. iiii. s. with mete & dȝynke.
 No womā seruant aboue. x. s. by the yere/ & for her clothyng
 iiii. s. with mete and dȝynke. No chyld. within the age of
 xiiii. yeres aboue. vi. s. viii. d. by þe yere & for hȝ clothyng. iiii. s.
 with mete & dȝynke. & þe no attyfcer ne laborer here after na

med cake no more ne greter wages thā fith estatute is lympe
 ted vpon the payne asselied as welle vnto the caker as to the
 gyuer that is to saye / a fremā son mapster carpentyr roughe
 mason byphleyete mapster tyler plūmer glasyer keruer nor
 Jopner fro Ester to Myghelmas euery of these artyfyceres
 afore sayd. vi. d. by the dape without mete or dzyneke / & with
 mete & dzyneke. iiii. d. And fro Myghelmas vnto Ester. v. d.
 without mete or dzyneke / & with mete & dzyneke. iiii. d. & that
 the wages of a shyp wyghe fro the feest of Landalmas vnto
 to the feest of saynt Myghell the arcaungell shall not excede
 the fourme ensuyng.

¶ That is to saye
 a mapster shyp carpenter takynge þ charge of the werke ha-
 uynge men vnder hym by the dape. v. d. with mete dzyneke &
 without mete & dzyneke. vii. d. And oher shypcarppner cal-
 led an hewer b. þ dape. iiii. d. with mete & dzyneke / without
 mete & dzyneke. vi. d. An able clyncher by þ dape. iiii. d. with
 mete & dzyneke / & without mete & dzyneke. vi. d. An holder by þ
 dape. ii. d. with mete & dzyneke / and without mete & dzyneke
 iiii. d. A mapster calker by the dape. iiii. d. with mete & dzyne-
 ke. w. vi. d. An oher meane calker by þ day. iiii. d. with mete
 & dzyneke & without mete & dzyneke. v. d. a calker laborpge by
 the cyde for as longe tyme as he maye labour aboute the wa-
 ter & byneth the water / shall not excede for his wages for eue-
 ry cyde. iiii. d. with mete & dzyneke. And from the feest of my-
 chelmas the wages of a mapster shyp wyghee by the dape.
 iiii. d. with mete and dzyneke / and without mete & dzyneke. vi.
 d. And hewer by the dape. iiii. d. with mete & dzyneke / & with-
 out mete & dzyneke. v. d. An able clyncher by þ dape. ii. d. ob.
 with mete & dzyneke / & without mete & dzyneke. ii. d. ob. An
 holder by the day thze halfe pens with mete & dzyneke. iii. d. A
 mapster c. by the dape. iiii. d. with mete & dzyneke / & with-
 out mete & dzyneke. v. d. An oher meane calker by the dape.
 ii. d. halfe peny with mete & dzyneke / & without mete & dzyneke
 iiii. d. halfe peny. ¶ Be it also enacted that in suche shypes &

countreies that where it hath be & is now vsed to geue lesse wages þ i those shytres & countreies they shall so geue. And the taker of wages be compelled accorbynge / as they haue lesse vsed to take this acte notwithstodþge And þ þ mayster ma-
 so & mayster carppinter whiche shall take þ charge of þ wer-
 ke haupnge vnder ony of the .vi. mē / shall haue .vii. d. with-
 out mete & dzyne & .v. d. by the dape with mete and dzyne.
 And þ euery plone & attyfycers specyfyed i this estatute be-
 ynge nor receyved i ony seruyce for ony werke be cōpelled to
 serue euery other persone for suche wages as in this estatute
 before is lymyted And þ no attyfycer receyved in seruyce to
 werke with þ kynges byghnes oz ony plone departe not frō
 his sayd byghnes oz from the sayd other person tyll suche ty-
 me as þ werke be fynysshed yf the persone so receyvyng that
 tyme so longe wyll haue & paye his wages vpon payne of
 imprisonment of ony persone departyng by the space of a
 month & to make fyne of .xx. s. alwayes prouyded & forlene
 þ yf þ same attyfycer be deuynt to the kynges seruyce & wer-
 ke þ thā he maye lawfully departe So þ he entre & be i þ ky-
 ges seruyce & werke. ¶ And it is fether ordeyned by þ sayde
 auctorite / that other laborer & attyfycer not afore named /
 shall take frō easter tyl myghelmas for euery dape þ he so labo-
 reth excepte the season of heruest .iiii. d. without mete oz dzy-
 ne / & .ii. d. with mete & dzyne And from myghelmas to E-
 ter .iii. d. without mete oz dzyne & thre halfe pens with me-
 te & dzyne. & i þ sayd tyme of haruest euery mower shall ta-
 ke by þ dape .iiii. d. with mete & dzyne. & without mete & dzy-
 ne .vi. d. A capar & cart eurp of the .iii. d. by þ day with mete
 & dzyne / & without mete & dzyne .v. d. A womā laborer &
 other laborers euery of the .ii. d. half peny by þ day with me-
 te & dzyne / & without mete oz dzyne .iiii. d. half peny & þ no
 attyfycer nor laborer workyng but the halfe dape / take noo
 wages but for þ halfe day & nothyng for the hole dape. And
 psony bayly of husbōdzy hyne carter shepherde compn ser-

uauente woman seruaunte or chylde seruaunt aboue specyfy
 ed not receyved in ony serupce or werke refuse to serue accor
 dyng to the ordynaunce aboue specyfyed. Than the same p
 sone to be comytted to warde by the constable or cheyfe hede
 offycer within the cite towne or byllage where the partye so
 refusynge is/ at complaynt of hym that wyl receyve such ser
 naunt there to remayne tyl he haue founde suerty to serue ac
 cordinge to þe sayd ordynance. ¶ fethermore yf ony artys
 fycer or laborer beynge not receyved in ony serupce or werke
 refuse to serue after the rate of this estatute or take greter or
 more wages than the ri is lymyted for the same artysfycers
 & laborers/ or yf ony artysfycer or laborer take wages for þe ho
 le day where he werketh but the halfe day/ þe thā every artys
 fycer & laborer offendynge in ony of þe foresayd artyscles/ for
 feyre for every default as ofte as they offēde. xx.s. & they to be
 couycted for euery such default by p̄sentment afore þe Justyces
 ces of peas i the sessyōs accordyng to þe comp̄ lawe or by exa
 minacyō of þe same Justyces i þe same sessyōs/ or by exam
 nacyō of two Justyces of the peas our of þe sessōs i ony place
 withi þe shyre where they be Justyces & wher such default sh
 al be made & þe þe sayd forfeyture of. xx.s. be leuped of theyr lō
 des goodes & cataples so offēdēge. & fethermore wher by this
 artysfycers & laborers receyved to werke & serue wast moche
 parte of þe day & deserue not theyr wages sōtyme i late comp
 ge vnto theyr werke/ erly departyng therfro lōge syttinge at
 theyr byekfast at theyr dyner & noonmete/ & lōge tyme of slepp
 ge at aft noon to the losse and hurte of suche p̄sones as þe sayd
 & laborers be receyved w̄i serupce. it is therfore establyshed
 enacted & ordeyned by auctoryte afore sayd every artysfycer &
 laborer be at hys werke bytwē þe myddes of þe moneth of mar
 che & þe myddes of þe moeth of septēbze before v. of þe clocke i þe
 mornyng. & þe he haue but half a houre for hys byekfast & a houre &
 a half for hys dyner at such tyme as he hath seaso for sleppge he
 to haue but i. houre for hys dyner & half an houre for hys noonmete.

And þ he departe nat from his werke / bptwene the myddes
of the layd monethes of Marche & September cyll bptwene
vii. & viii. of the cloke in the euenyng. And yf they oꝝ ony
them in ony of these artycles than they; defautes be markyd
by hym oꝝ his depatre þ shall paye they; wages & at the we
kes eðer they; wages be abated for suche rate of tyme as they
haue offended contrary to this estatute And þ fro myddes of
Marche euery artyficer & laborer be at they; werke i þ spꝝ
gyng of the daye & departe nottill nyght of the same daye.
And that the layd artyficers & laborers slepe not by day but
ouely from the myddes of þ moneth of Maye vnto the myd
dle of the moneth of August. And also it is enacted by layd
auctoryte þ no persone from hēs forth gye no more wages
to ony baylly of husbandrye hꝝne shepheard oꝝ other afore
named noꝝ to ony artyficer oꝝ laborer i this estatute specy
fyed than in the same estatute is lymyted & assygned vpon
payne of forfeyture for euery suche defaute. xx. s. And þ the
partty offendyng / be conuycce therof afore þ Justyces of pe
as well by pꝛesentment in þ lessyons as by examynacyō of
two Justyces of peas out of þ lessyons in lyke wyse as is afo
re reherced of laborers & artyficers. Also it is establyshed &
enacted þ by the layd auctoryte that yf ony artyficer oꝝ labo
rer receyued in seruyce with ony persone for buyldyng oꝝ re
paracyon make oꝝ cause to be made ony assemble to assaule
harne oꝝ hurte ony persone assygned to controlle & ouer see
them in they; workyng / y he oꝝ they so defendyng haue em
pysonement for a yere without lettynge to baylle oꝝ mayne
pyple / & ferthermore to make fyne at þ kynges wyl. This ac
te to begyn & take effecte at saynt Gregories daye next cōmyn
ge & i the meane tyme the same to be proclaimed i euery good
cyte borough & towne of this realme.

¶ For gabryng & packyng of salmon Elps & herpyng
Capitulo. xxiii.



Here at a parlyament holden at westmynstre
 in the. xxi. yere of þe reygne of kyng Edward
 þe. iiii. amonge oþer thynges / it was enacted
 ordeyned & establiſhed þat no marchaunt straun-
 ger nor depnezyn after þe feste of saynt Mychel
 tharchaſigell thā next comynge / shall ſell nor put to sale ony
 ſalmon by but halfe baryl or ony oþer veſſel afore it ſhold be
 ſeen but yf the ſame but ſhold hold a conteyn. lxxiii. galons
 the baryl. xlii. galons. the halfe baryl. xxi. galons wel & true-
 ly packed vpon payne of forfeiture for euery but baryl & hal-
 fe baryl ſo lackynge theſe ſayd meſure. vi. s. vii. d. & alſo þat
 no ſuche marchaunt beyng vnder þe ſayd kynges obeyſaunce
 after þe feste of ſaynt Mychel ſhold ſell nor put to sale ony ma-
 tier ſalmon by but baryl or oþer veſſel. but yf it ſhold be wel
 & truly packed / þat is to ſay þat grete ſalmon by it ſelfe without
 medlynge of ony gylles or broken bellied ſalmon with þe ſa-
 me / & þat al ſuche ſmal ſpall the called gylles ſholde be packed by
 theſelfe onely without ony medlynge vpon payne of forfeiture
 & loſſe of. vi. s. viii. d. for euery but baryl or demy baryl co-
 trary to þe ſayd acte medled & packed & put to sale & þat no ſuch
 marchaunt nor oþer pſone ſholde put ony herpyng to sale / by
 baryl demy baryl or ſpykþ but yf þe ſame baryl cōteyne. xxi
 galons. the halfe baryl & ſpykþ after the ſame rate & þat þe ſa-
 me herpynges ſhold be truly & iuſtly laped & packed / & ſhold be
 of one tyme takynge & ſaleynge. & þat þe ſame herpyng ſhold be as
 gode & as wel packed & þat myddes & euery part of þe ſame baryl
 & oþer veſſel as it ſhold be at ony of the ends of the ſame ba-
 rel & veſſel vpon payne of forfeitynge & loſſe of. iii. s. iiii. d.
 for euery baryl half baryl & ſpykþ ſo lackynge theſe ſayd meſu-
 re & alſo vpon payne of forfeiture & loſſe of. iii. s. iiii. d. for
 euery baryl half baryl & ſpykþ of herpyng contrary to þe ſayd ac-
 te ſorted laped or packed. alſo þat no ſuch marchaunt nor palſg
 mā ſhold ſell or put to sale ony elys by baryl or ſpykþ but yf þe
 baryl ſhold cōteyne. xlii. galons. þe half baryl & ſpykþ after þe ſa

the rate. And that ony furthe matcheunte nor paynge man
 sholde medle ony gall bytten stouren or pylch eles with good
 elys but yf the same good elys sholde be well & iustly packed &
 solde by the selfe nor sholde medle with yf same good elys nor
 put to sale any red elys upon payne of forfeyture & lesynge
 of the sherynges. for every barrell halfe barrell & sythynne so as
 is afore sayd medled and contrary to the sayd acte packed
 or put to sale. **Also** yf no marchaunt after the sayd feest sholde sell nor put
 to sale ony barrell of fyssh but yf yf same fyssh sholde be well
 & truly packed & is to saye the hale & the by the selfe & yf sma-
 le fyssh the which yf grete fyssh & without medlynge & packynge
 of shokes or broken bellied fyssh the which the sayd tale fyssh or
 smale fyssh And that neyther the tale fyssh nor smale fyssh
 sholde be sayd double in packynge And that every tale fyssh
 sholde contayne in length frome the bone of the synne to the
 chynne of the rayle. xxv. inches at yf leest And that the
 napes of all suche barrells of fyssh sholde be no longer than yf
 lyell bone chad stretch upon the grete synne. And that the
 bone of every suche tale fyssh sholde be take a waye vnto yf
 naupth of the same fyssh. And that every suche fyssh sholde
 be platted downe to an handfull of the tale upon payne of
 forfeyture of iii. s. & iii. d. for every barrell of fyssh whiche
 frohenforth sholde be founde packed forced & medled naped
 sayd double or not boned nor platted accordynge to yf sayd
 acte And also in the wynges of the comyn hurte and dyscey-
 tes aboue reherced yf sayd late kyng ordeyned & enacted by
 the sayd auctorite that al mayers bayllyfs and gouernours
 of cyres townes boroughes markettes and all other places
 of this realme for the tyme beyng where they sholde be may-
 ers bayllyfs and gouernours sholde haue power & auctory-
 te to name and chole a dyscrete and experie persone or perso-
 nes duely to serche and gaugge alle suche vesselles as ben a-
 boue reherced. **¶** That they sholde be truly pac-

led and kepe thei true measure and assyse accordyng to the
 ordynance about sayd as in the foresayd acte therof made
 moze plainly appereth and for as moche as in the sayd acte
 is no certte appointed howe moche eury suche gauger
 packer and sercher shold take for his labour in executyng of
 thei sayd offyce thei be thei olone Judges and at thei plea-
 sure take for the same gaugynge packynge and serchynge
 by waie of extorcyon suche grete somes of money as thei
 herby / wherby the kynges true subgees are greatly enpou-
 erlyshed and wronged. That it myght therfore please the ky-
 ges hyghnes by the aduise of the lordes spyrituall & tempore
 and the commons in this present parlyament assembled & by
 auctorite of the same to coferme ratyfy & establysh the sayd
 acte & eury thyng therein comprysed. And ouer that by the
 same auctorite to ordyne & establysh that eury synche ga-
 uer packer and sercher take no moze for gaugynge of a barell
 salmon barell herpynge barell fyssh barell eles halfe barell &
 fyrkyn for eury pece so gauged but a serchynge / & for his la-
 bour for serchynge & packynge yf it be nede of a barell salmon
 from heed to heed a peny and for his labour for bonnyng na-
 ppynge & packynge of a barell fyssh yf it be nede a peny & for
 his labour in serchynge & packynge of a barell herpynge from
 heed to heed yf it be nedefull. ii. d. & for serchynge & packynge
 of eury barell of eles. ii. d. & for serchynge & packynge of eury
 halfe barell of herpynge fro heed to heed a peny / & for eury hal-
 fe barell eles serchynge & packynge a peny. & for serchynge & pac-
 kynge of eury fyrkyn of herpynge yf it be nedefull. ob. & ouer y-
 al & eury such gauger sercher & packer y myshauē or offe-
 de i ony thyng concernynge the sayd offyces of gauger sercher
 & packer contrary to this acte & so pured before any of the sayde
 mayres baylyffs or gouernours of ony cyte borough market
 or ony oher place withi this realme wher he or they so be gau-
 gers packers or serchers gauger packer or sercher shal lese &
 forfeyt the sayd offyce & the same fro thei forth no leget to hope.

Any seale graunte or grauntes therof made not withstondyng
ge/ & for further punysshment to haue & suffer emprysonement
by the space of .xl. dayes without bayll or maynpryse. Wherby
ded alway that the sayd sercher & packer or ony of them shall
nothyng receyue of y^e sayd fees by colour of theyr offyce but
onely for suche buttes barrels half barrels & fyrkyns as by the
shall hereafter be susteynably serched & packed & be not afore
susteynably packed. This present arte to begynne & take effec
te at the feste of Ester next comynge & not before.

For punysshynge of perjury & lessynge the pealtie in ac
teynt. La. xlii.

Wherby our souerayn lord of his moost goodly & gra
cious dysposycion callynge to his remembraunce
how that perjury in this londe is in many folde causes by un
reasonable menes detestably vbled to the dysheritaunce & gre
te damage of many & grete nombere of his subgettes well dys
posed/ & to the moost hyghe dyspleasure of almyghthy god/ y^e
good statutes agens all offycers haue receyved of wyrtes
& theyr deputies makynge pannels pcyally for rewarde to
the peue apesnt vnlawfull mayntenours imbrascours & Jur
ours & apesnt iurours vncruly peuyge theyr verdyte not wi
thstondynge. For refozmacyon of y^e same by y^e kynge our soue
rayn lord & y^e lordes spual & tēporal & y^e comyns iⁿ the p^{re}sent par
lyament assēbled & by auctorite of the same be it enacted ordey
ned & establyshed y^e vpon euery vncrue verdyte her after peue
betwixt party & party iⁿ ony sute playnt or demaund before
Justices of recorde where the chynge or demaunde & verdyte
there vpon geue excedeth the value of .xl. li. & concerneth not y^e
Jeopardy of māys lyf. the party greued by the same verdyte
shal haue a wyrt of attaynt agens the euery persone here after
so peuyng an vncrue verdyte & euery of them & agens y^e par
ty whiche shall haue iugement vpon the same verdyte. And
that iⁿ the same attaynt there shall be awarded agens the
peypte Jury. The party and the graunde Jury som tēson &

dyſtreſſe inſynpte whiche graunde Jury ſhal be of lyke nom
 ber as the Jury is now in acceptyng & euery of them that ſhalle
 paſſe in the ſame ſhal haue londres & tenementes to the value
 of .xx. marke by þe pety of fre holde out of auncyent demeane
 & vpon the dyſtres whiche ſhal be deliuered of recoorde vpon
 the ſame open proclamacyon to be made in the court there
 the dyſtres ſhal be awarded more than .xv. dayes afore recoz
 ne of the ſame dyſtres / & euery ſuche dyſtres ſhal be made vpon
 on the londe of þe ſayd graunde Jury as in ocher dyſtres is &
 hath be vſed. And yf the ſayd party defendaut oꝝ the pety Ju
 ryours oꝝ ony of them appere not vpon the dyſtres than the
 graunde Jury to be taken agens them & euery of them þe ſhall
 ſo make defaute. And yf ony of the ſayd pety Jury appere thā
 the party cōplaignaut i þe behalfe ſhall aſſygne fals ſeremēt
 of the fyrſt verdyte vntreuly geuen / wherunto they of the pe
 tye ſhall haue none anſwere yf they be the ſame pſones / & þe
 wyrt proceſſe recozne & aſſygnement good & lawfull excepte
 þe demaūdaūt oꝝ playnpt in the ſame acceptyng hath afore
 by nonſuyte oꝝ diſcōpnyed his ſute of acceptyng taken for þe ſa
 me verdyte oꝝ hath for the ſame Jury but onely þe they made
 true verdyte whiche pſſue ſhall be tryed by .xxiii. of the ſayd
 graunde Jury / & the party ſhall pled þe they gaue true verdyte
 oꝝ ony ocher matere whiche ſhall be a ſuſſypent barre of the
 ſayd acceptyng & that plee notwithstandinge the graunde Jury
 taken without delaye to enquire whether the fyrſt Jury ga
 ue true verdyte oꝝ no / & yf they fynde þe the ſayd petyte Jury
 gaue an vntrewe verdyte / thā euery of the ſayd petyte Jury
 to forſeyte .xx. li. whereof the one part ſhall be to the kynge
 our ſouerayne lord & the ocher halfe to the partye that ſuech
 And ouer that euery of the ſayde petyte Jury ſhall ſeuerally
 make ſyne raiſonſonne by the dyſcrecyō of þe Juſtyces before
 whome the ſayd falſe ſeremēt ſhall be founde after they ſeue
 rall offences defautes & ſuſſypence of euery of the ſayd pety
 te Jury And after that thoſe of the petyte Jury ſo acceptyng /

shalle neuer after be of no credence nor they: othe accepte in
 ony court. And yf suche ple as the party pledeth whiche is a
 barre of the sayd attaynt be founde or demed agaynst hym that
 so pledeth thā the party that so sueth shal haue iugement to
 be restozed to that he losse with his resonable costes & doma-
 ges forseene alway that ony outlawe i ony accyd or cause
 psonel or excomengement pleded or alayed i the party playn
 cyf or demaundant shal be taken but as a voyd ple. & to that
 he shal not be put to answe. And that in all the afoze sayde
 proceseuche day shal be geuen as is in a wypte of dower & no
 ne allyne or proteccyon to ly nor to be allowed in the same.
 And yf the sayd graūd Jury appere not vpo the fyrst distres
 had apenst them. so y the Jury for they: detawte do remayne
 he y so maketh defawte shal forseyt to the kyng. xx.s. And vpon
 the second distres xl.s. And after makynge defawte for e-
 uery suche defawt. v.li. And lyke penalties & forseyntures to
 be apenst the & euery of them y shal be named i p tales as is
 afoze expzessed apēst euery of the sayd graūd Jury afozelayd
 And y for & by the dethe of the party of ony of the sayd pertye
 Jury the sayd attaynt shal not abate nor be deferred apenst
 the remenaunt as lōge as two of the sayd pertye Jury be al-
 ue. And yf here aft er ony fals verdyte be geuen in ony accy-
 on luyte or demaūd afoze ony Justyce of recozde or ony chyn-
 ge psonel as dette trespass & othe lyke whiche shal be vnder
 p value of. xl.li. y thā the party greued shal haue attaynt wi-
 th such proces & pces as is afoze reherced. & delays to be ta-
 ke away as before is remembzred/ except that in this case of
 attaynt/ euery persone of the graund Jury that maye dyspē-
 de. v.marcke. by the pte of freholde out of the auncyent de-
 meane or is worth. l.marck. of goods & catayles. shalbe able
 to passe i p same attaynt & yf the pertye Jury be attaynted/
 y thā they shal i th case of attaynt euery of the i forseyte. but
 v.li. wherof one halfe shal be to the kyng & thother halfe to
 the party after the fourme afoze reherced/ & ouer y to make

fyne and raunsonne by the dyscrecion of the Justyces as is
 afore sayd And yf there be not persones of suche susteynt wi
 thin the shyre where ony of þ sayd atteyntes shall be take as
 may passe in the same / be it ordeyned by the auctorite aboue
 sayd þ than the sales shall be awarded i the shyre nexte adioy
 nyng by the dyscrecion of the Justyces afore whome the sa
 me atteyntes shall be taken whiche shall be warned to appe
 re vpon lyke paynes as is afore sayd & enabled to passe in þ
 sayd atteyntes as yf they were dwelling in the shyre where
 the same atteynt shall be taken & þ the same lawes accōn & re
 medy ordeyned by this present acte / be kepte for & to all tyme
 þ shall be greued by suche vntreue verdytes of ony inheritaū
 ce in dyscent reuercon or remayndre or of ony fre holde i re
 uercon or remayndre And yf the partye in atteynt geue by
 this acte nonsuete of the same dyscontynue / þ thā þ parte
 so nonsuete or so dyscontynuege the sayd atteynte make fy
 ne & raunsonne by the dyscrecion of the Justyces afore who
 me the sayd atteynt shall be taken & dependyng And that al
 atteyntes here after to be taken afore the kyng in his beche
 or afore the Justyces of the comyn place & none in other cou
 tes And þ Null prius / shall be graunted by dyscrecion of þ
 Justyces vpon þ dysces And euery of the sayd petyte Jury
 may appere & answer by attourney i þ sayd atteynt / & that
 the moyte of the sayd forfeyture of the petyte Jury shall be le
 uied to thuse of our souerayne lord by (Capias ad satisfaci
 endū) or (fieri fac) or Elegit / or by accōn of dette apenst eue
 ry persone of the petyte Jury so forfeytyng & apenst his exe
 cutours & admynystratours hauyge thā susteynt goodes
 of chey sayd testatoure not admynystrad And choether moy
 te shall by lyke proces be leued to thuse of the partye that su
 eth ony atteynt geuen by this acte apenst euery of þ sayd pe
 tyte Jury & his executours or admynystratours hauyge thā
 susteynt of goodes as is afore sayd not admynystrad And
 iugement of restitucyō to þ partye greued suyge this acte

et excusatio de p[ro]p[ri]e to be had & lyke iugement for p[ar]tye de-
fendante or remaunt to be dyscharged of respycyon as afore-
this present acte in case of a graunt attornei hath be used. Be-
it also ordeyned & enacted by the auctorite aboue sayd p[ar]tly & euery
wyte of attornei here after to be taken by or vpon this acte/
the whiche shall be suche as other wytes of attornei ben & af-
ter the tette of the same be cryte shall be wyte chysse wordes i
lacyon. (Per statutum anno vnderimo henrici septimi editu)
Be it also ordeyned & enacted by the same auctorite that all
penalles hereafter to be retourned whiche ben not at p[re]sente
of ony p[ar]tye that shal be made & putte in afore ony Justices
of Oale deliuered or Justices of peas i chey. op[er]e self p[ro]s to
enquyre for the hyge shal hereafter be retourned by addyc-
ons & takynge out of names of persones by dyscrecyon or p[ar]
same Justices before whome suche panel shal be retourned. &
p[ar] the same Justices shal hereafter comaunde the shyref of his
mynstres in his absente to put other persones in the same
panel by the dyscrecyons. & that panel so hereafter to be ma-
de to be good & lawfull. This acte to endure onely to p[ar] nexte par-
lyament.

¶ For punysshment of piury by examynacyon of p[ar] Chaficel-
ler & Eschequer. &c. Ca. xxv.

The hynges our souerayne lord well vnderstandynge
the haynous & detestable perurpes dayly comytred
withi th[is] realme i[n]questes & Juries take as well betwix his
hyghnes & other his subgettes. & p[ar]ty & p[ar]ty as in enques-
tes of offyce to p[ar] hyge dyspleasure of almyghty god & lette
ge of admynystracyon of Justyce the whiche piury groweth
by vnlawful retournours mayntenaunce embracyge chāpar-
tye & corrupcyon of good astuel of the Shyres as other offy-
cers. For withstōdyng ony lawes before th[is] tyme made for
the punysshment of such offedours wherfore p[ar] hyge our so-
uerayne lord by the aduys & assent of his lordes sp[irit]ual & tē-
porall & of p[ar] com[un]s i[n] th[is] p[ar]liamēt assēbled & by auctoryte

of the same enacteth establissheth wylleth and commaundeth
 that all the sayd lawes be duly putte in execution. And
 it be ordeyned by the sayd auctorite that the Justices of pe-
 as within this realme in any enquestes of offence before the
 or any of them to be taken admittre nor take any pannel of
 suche enquestes to be retorned afore them but if the same pa-
 nnel be first lene before them and they to refourme it by the
 discrecion of cause be and that every pannel otherwys
 receyved be voyde and of none effecte And furthermore be it
 enacted by the sayd auctorite as for any puryt comytred by
 any enquestes bytwene the kyng & partye. partye & party
 wherupon iugement is hereafter geue & partye greued or o-
 ny other & wyl complayne of any vnlawfulle mayntenaunce
 pmbaycynge corrupcion of any officers wherby the sayd p-
 iuryt was induced and of periuri by the sayd enquestes com-
 mytted/ may complayne by byll to be presented afore the Jus-
 tice or Justices be whome iugement shall be gyven. Whiche
 Justice or Justices shall be bounde to receyue it so & the com-
 playnaut present the same byll before the same Justice or Jus-
 tices within. vi. dayes after the iugement gyven & fynde
 suspectent suertye before the same Justice or Justices by his
 discrecion to be admittred & wyl bynde them by recognysa-
 ce or otherwys in suche some or somes of money as shall be
 lymytted by the discrecion of the same Justice or Justices
 to the severall parties upon whome he shall complayne vpon
 condempn that if the party complaynaut pzeue not suspectent
 ly the matere of his complayne to be true & tha the sayd complay-
 naut to paye suche costes & damages to the severall parties
 greued/ & at suche tyme as shall be considered & awarded by
 the discrecion of the sayd persones that have power by this pre-
 sent acte to examyne the same & the sayd Justice or Justy-
 ces after the receyve of the sayd byll of complayne in fourme
 reherced/ certefye the sayd byll vnder his or theys seal or sea-
 les vnto the chanceler of Englonde for the tyme beinge.

And that the same chawnceler shall cause by writ at the suite & costes of the party complainant all such persons or persones as yett whoso the said complainers so made to come afore the same chawnceler & tresourer of Englonde the Justices of either bench & the clerke of the rolles for the tyme beinge / whiche shall haue full power & auctorite by this present acte by thei dyscretion to examyn all such persons or persones appertynge before the of all thynges copyied in the byll of complaint & to punish the al & euery such person or persones as by the examynacion shall be founde offenders as well of perjury as other after thei dyscretion And ouer that be it enacted that the party complainant pursue not or proue not his byll of complaint than he to paye to euery person by hym wrongfully vexed his costes & damages & make fyne to the kynge after the dyscretion of the before whome the examynacion is so had. And it is further ordeyned that this acte extēde not to any personer nother vnderinge of the verdyte & Jugement givē but that the said verdyte & Jugement stōde in his strength to the tyme it be vnderone or auoyded by writte of errour or accorde or other wyse after such orde as the common lawe was before the tyme of makinge of this statute this present acte notwithstandinge.

¶ And ouer that be it ordeyned by the said auctorite that if perjury be comitted by proues in the kynges courte of the chawncery or before the kynges honourable counseyll or ellys wher / that the for named chawnceler vpon a bylle to hym put with lyke saetie as is before reheerced make lyke proces to call in the supposed periured persones before the said chawnceler tresourer Justices & clerke of the rolles & thei to haue power to here & examyn the said persones & if the said persones of the perjury or other mysbehauinge before reheerced so be corrupted / that thei to be punished vnder lyke fourme as is afore reheerced. Wherbynt alwaie that this acte begyn to take his effecte at the feast of the Natyuite of our lord nexte comynge & no lenger to endure but vnto the next parlyament.

For holdynge the Shyre Courtes with the the Countees of South, Surte/ & Suffex. Ca. xxvi.

Durynge the compyns in this present parliament assembled & where it was stablyshed & enacted the fyfte yere of the reygne of kynge Rycharde the thyrde late in dede & not of ryghte kynge of Englonde/ that no bayllif nor other offycers sholde retourne or lauday ony persone but suche as be of good name and fame and haue lades and tenementes of free holde within the same countee wher they ben inhabytaunt of the peryl value of. xx. l. at lest of alle landes and tenementes holden by the custome of the countee called copyholde within the sayd countee of peryl value of. xxvi. l. & viii. pence ouer all charges at lest as in the sayd statute more playnly is appereth. And that al indyementes and presentementes taken afore ony shyre in his Courte other wyle/ be voyde & of none effeete. By reason of whiche statute many Shyres of the countees of South, Surte/ and Suffex intedyngge truly/ haue losse & profyte of many of his or theyr Courtes & many grete myllantes & offences not pfectred nor the offendours & trespassours i the same punished to the grete hurte of the inhabytautes of the same/ for within some hundredes there. There ben not so many persones of suche landes & tenementes dwellinge out of franchises/ and though they were of p haupout/ they wolde not appere for the losse of two pence or foure pence at the daye of the Courte wher the small amercyament is of olde tyme vled/ wherby the kynges sayd courtes in dyuers partyes of the sayd countees ben losse. In consydera cyō wherof it may be stablyshed & enacted by the aduysle and assent of the lordes spyrytual & temporal & the compyns in this present parliament assembled & by auctorite of the same/ that it shall be lesul to euery shyre of ony of the sayde countees to impanell and sommes. xxiii. lawfull men of suche inhabytautes within the pceptuys of euery of his or theyr Courtes/ as owe succ to the same. Courte or

Cournes. And wherof euery of the sayd. xxiij. men haue lo-
des & tenementes of fre holde to the perely value of. x. shelpn-
ges ouer all charges / or londres and tenementes of copphold-
de to the perely value. xiiij. shelpnges & four pens ouer al cha-
ges withi ony of the sayd countres where Courne or Cour-
nes is to be kepte And so many there to appere at the daye of
the Courne. before the sayd shyrif vndershyref or clerke to
enquyre of the artycles of the sayd Courne And that euery
of the sayd. xxiij. men so beyng impanelled & somened not
apperyge be amerced i þ sayd shyres Courne or Courtres
for not doyng of theyr lute to the same. xii. pence Prouyded
allwape þ yf there be. xii. of the sayd inhabytautes so impa-
nelled withi the precyncte of euery tourne appere So þ eue-
ry Courne there be a lawfull Jury of them sworne þ thā all
the remenaunt of the so impanelled þ make defaute be not a-
merced for that defaut but onely for theyr lute.

And as it was lawfully vled before the makynge of þ sayde
statute And ouer þ be it enacted þ after due & lawfull somes
had of þ inhabytautes as is before sayd / yf there appere not
xii. men in euery of the sayd shyres Cournes of Inhabyt-
ge londres & tenementes of the perely value of. x. shelpnges or
xiiij. shelpnges. iiii. pence / as is aboue sayd. And yf there be
not. xxiij. suche Inhabytautes whiche may be impanelled
& somoned i maner & fourm aboue sayd i ony of þ sayd cour-
nes / þ thā it shal be lesul to euery shyref vndershyref clerke
bailly or other mynystre to charge & swere ony other person
or psones i ony of the sayd shyres cournes where none su-
che suffycient & defaute of inhabytautes & apparauce is had
suche as be of good name & fame & þ best by his or theyr dys-
crecyon þ appere afore þ or them & none offycer nor seruaunt
to þ sayd shyres vndershyres clerkes bailly for mynystres.
And that all dytemētes & presēmētes other thā felony
so takē concernynge þ sayd shyres cournes / be good & effec-
tuell notwithstandinge the sayd acte made in the fyrst yere of

kyng Richard aforesayd. & y^e shyrifs vndershyrefs cler-
kes nor balliffs of ony of the sayd countyes nor none of the to-
wne accordynge to the p^{re}sent acte / forseyte ony thyng or be iⁿ
ony wyse p^{ro}vidyd for doynge ony thyng cōtrary to the sayd
statute made iⁿ the fyrst yere of the sayd kyng Richard. & y^e eu-
er shyref vndershyref clerke bayllif or mynyster y^e to cōtrary
to the dygnafice in ony poynt forseyte y^e so of an hōdred shel-
lynges at euery tyme y^e they or ony of the do the contrary of
the same iⁿ poynt of y^e same. Sauynge to euery p^{er}son & p^{er}sones
theyr lawfull berthes & fraunchises & tenantes & inhabyta-
ntes of y^e same. The acte to endure vnto the nexte parlyament.

For falsyās to be shorne with the brode shere. Ca. xvii.

Durynge y^e compyns iⁿ the p^{re}sent parlyament assēbled y^e whe-
re as falsyās brought fro y^e partyes of beyōte y^e le vⁿ
shorne iⁿ to the realme haue be & shold be y^e most p^{er}ysurablest clo-
th for doublets & for other we r^ode clothes gretly vⁿled amōg
y^e comp^{er} peple of the realme & lēgest haue endured of ony thyng
ge y^e hath compyn iⁿ to y^e same realme fro y^e sayd partyes as to
y^e t^{er}re wherof y^e caule hath be y^e suche falsyās afoze the tyme
haue be truly wrought & shorne with y^e brode shere & with no
ne other instrumēt or other dysceyful meane occupied vⁿto y^e
same. now so it is y^e dyuers p^{er}sones by subtylce & vⁿdue slep-
ghes & meanes haue dysceyfuably Imagyned & cōtraryed iⁿ
instrumētes of y^e t^{er}re w^h y^e whiche p^{re}s iⁿ y^e most hyghest & secrete
places of theyr houses they styke & draw y^e sayd p^{re}s o^u y^e sayd
falsyās vⁿshorne by meanes wherof they plucke of boch
y^e nop & y^e cottō of y^e same falsyās & breke cōp^{er}ly boch y^e grot-
te & cheredes iⁿ sōder / & after by crafty slykynge they make the
same falsyās to appere to the compyn peple tyme hole & souer
& also they reple y^e cottō of such falsyās / & thā take a lyght cā-
del & set iⁿ y^e falsyā brennynge whiche segeth & brenneth a way y^e
cottō of the same falsyā fro y^e one ede to y^e other downe to the
harde cheredes iⁿ steds of sherynge & after y^e put the iⁿ colour & so
subtylly dresse the / y^e theyr fals werke cā not be espyed w^h

out it be by werkemē shertes of suche fustpā or by the werers of the same. & so by suche subpleers where as fustpans made in doublettes or put to any other vñe were wñe & myght endure the space of two yers or more wñ not endure no we hole by the space of four monethes scarcely to the grete hurte of the pooze compns & serupnge men of this realme to the grete damage losse & dysceyte of the kynges true subgectes byers & werers of suche fustpā/for remedy wherof be it enacted ordeyned & establisshed by the kyge our souerayne lord & the lordes spyall & tempozall & the compns i this pñ sent parlyament assembled & by auctorite of the same/þ no ne suche pren or instrumentes nor any other vñtue subtyll meane of slepyghte be from hens forth vñd vñd any fustpan withi this realme but onely by the brode shertes vñpon forfeyture of cñwēty shelynges to be leuped for euery defaute of euery suche persone or persones hereafter offendynge & vñnyng any suche dysceyuable instrumentes or slepyghtes as is aforesayd The one halfe of the forfeyture to be to þ kyge our souerayne lord & þ ocher halfe to hym or them þ wñ sue for the same forfeyture by accyon of dette byll or informacyon i any of kynges courtes of record where the same may be determyned after the course of the comyn lawe & þ the defēdant in suche behalfe/in no wyse be admytted to wage his law nor þ any proteccyon or esoyne be in the same allowable.

¶ And ouer this be it ordeyned by the sayde auctorite þ the mayer & wardens of lhermē of the Cyte of London for the tyme beyng haue auctorite to entre & serche the werkmen shopp of all maner of persones occuppunge the brode shere as wel fustpans as cloth & the execucion of this present acte to be as well of deynzys as of forens & straungers.

Tabula.

- T**akynge aprentysles in makynge of worsteddes lapes & stannys. Ca. i.
- A**penst pluris & other byuers offences. Ca. ii.
- A**nnullynge thacce for wages of attyfycers / seruaunces & labourers made in the .xi. yere of the kynge. Ca. iii.
- A**nnullynge an acte in drappynge of wollen clothes made in the fyrst yere of kynge Rycharde 3rd the .ii. de. Ca. iiii.
- F**or 3rd true cōtētis of mesures & weyghtis. Ca. v.
- T**hat all englyshe marchauntes beyng the kynges true man haue cours & recours to the martes beynde see without certayne greues to them doon there. &c. Ca. vi.
- A**penst ony clerke or lay plone murtherynge thei^r mayster. Ca. vii.

The kynge our souerayne lord Henry the seventh after 3rd conquest by the grace of god kynge of Englonde & of fraunce & lorde of Yrlonde at his parlyament holden at westmynstre 3rd xvi. day of January in 3rd .xii. yere of h^{is} reygne. To thounour of god & holy chy^rche. And for 3rd comen profyte of the realme by chassent of the lordes spiry^tuall & temporal / & 3rd comyns in the sayd parlyament assēbled / & by auctoryte of the sayde parlyamēt / hath do to be made certayne statutes & ordynauces in maner & fourme folowynge.

Takynge apprentysles in makynge of worstedes sayes
& stampys. La. i.

The kyng our souerayne lord. Prayen your
comyns in this present parlyament assembled/
that where þ comen wele and profyte of your ha-
bytaunces within your comyte of Norfolke ha-
ue in tyme passed be by due occupacon of makyn-
ge of Worstedys/ Sayes/ & Stampys whiche occupacon
now is lyke to decaye for as moche as thoccuppers of the sa-
me may haue ony apprentyse but yf his fader may dyspende
londes oz rentes to the value of. xx. s. by yere Of whiche aby-
lyte can fewe oz none be had to be apprentyse. so that for lac-
ke of apprentyse the sayd occupacon is lyke to be sette a par-
te & in tyme to come to be vterly destroyed whiche sholde be
to the losse of the comen wele of your sayd comyte & them po-
ueryshynge of thynhabytaunces of þ same. That it may ly-
ke your hyghnesse of your beynge grace in cōsideracyon of
the p̄misses/ by thassent of your lordes sp̄rytall and tem-
parall/ & of the comens in this present parlyment assembled
and by auctorite of þ same/ be enacted/ oz dep̄ned & establyss-
hed that euery persone of the aforesayd occupacon within
your comyte of Norfolke the whiche. iiii. wardeyns of the
sayd occupacon within your forsayd comyte yerely cholen
shall ennable to kepe a p̄ntyse/ shall by this present acte be
at lyberte to take & kepe at all tymes one oz two apprentyses
ony persone oz persones hereafter put to the aforesayd occupa-
cyon. So that he passe not two at ones at the most/ And in ly-
ke wyse hereafter euery persone shall be at his lyberte to put
ony apprentyse to the aforesayd occupacon. Ony acte oz oz-
dynaunce afore made to the contrary not withstōdyge.

Aynst perjury & other dyuers offencis. La.

ii.

¶ g i

¶ Where in the laste parlyment holden at westmynstre the. xiiii. daye of the moneth of October y. xi. yere of the reygne of kynge Henry the seuenth dyuers good & profytable statutes as well for the reformatyon of the grete & heynous vices / as perjury & other dyuers offences & mysbehauynges were made / whiche statutes haue no lenger contynuaunce to be effectuell but to this presente parlyament begonne the. xvi. daye of Januarye the. xii. yere of the reygne of our sayd souerayne lord And for as moch as y. sayd statutes for shortnes of tyme syth the makynge of the haue not be putte in executiō wherby the effecte of the same as yet maye not be perfectly knowen Therfore the kynge our souerayne lord by thaduyse of the lordes spirytuell & temporall & the comyns in this p. sent parlyament assembled & by auctorite of the same enacteth ordeyneth & establissheth that al suche actes were made the sayd laste parlyament the whiche shold contynue but to y. parlyament then next folowynge stande good & effectualle from the makynge of the same vnto y. nexte parlyamente to endure.

¶ Annullynge thacte for wages of artefycers / seruauntes & labourers made in the. xi. yere of the kynge. Ca. iii.

¶ For dyuers & many resonable consyderacyons & causes y. kynges hyghnes mounge & for the comen weleth of the poore artefycers as fre masons carpenters & other persones necessary and conuenient for the reparacyons & buldynge & other laboures & seruauntes of husbondrye / be it by the aduyse of the lordes spirytuell & temporall & the comyns in this p. sent parlyament assembled and by auctorite of the same ordeyned establisshed and enacted that all actes of parlyament made in the parlyament holden at westmynstre the. xiiii. daye of October the. eleuenth. yere of the kynge that nowe

is touchynge onely the wages of artyfycers laborers and ser-
uaunces of husbondrye/ and euery of them/ be fro hensforth
bovde & of no force ne effecte.

¶ Annullynge an acte in drappynge of wollen clothes made
i the fyrst yere of kyng Rycharde þ the 2de. Ca. liii.

¶ Wherby the comens in thys present parlyament assembled
that wher in the parlyament holden at westmynstre þ. xiiii
daye of Januarie the fyrste yere of the reygne of Rycharde the
thyrde late in dede and not in ryght kyng of Englonde an ac-
te was made concernynge the makynge & drappynge of wollē
clothes for as moche as the sayd acte is in suche fourme that
the clothyer doyng his true dyligence can not obserue þe sa-
me without ofte and many tymes offendynge agens the sayd
acte in whiche be strapte and grete penaltees and forfeyture
agens the sayd clothyers the auantage & profyte wherof is
gyuen and lymyt by the sayd acte as wel to other persones as
to the kynges hyghnes for euery defaute in þe sayd acte lymyt-
ted whiche the clothyer can not eschewe. So that the moze
part of clothyers within thys realme canne ne dare vnder-
take in makynge and drappynge of wollen clothes as they ha-
ue done in tyme passed by reason/ wherof your poze subgec-
tes in grete nombre whiche before tyme haue done in tyme
passed by reason/ wherof your poze subgecetes in grete nom-
ber whiche before tyme haue hadde by clothe makynge theyr
occupacyon & lyuynge/ be now lyke to fall in grete pouerte
& ydelnes wherof many grete iduentyces shold maye ensue
Wherfore be it enacted by þe sayd auctorite þe kyng oure soue-
rayn other persones take ony auantage or profyte of ony penal-
tees of forfeyture by the sayde acte made by the sayde. xxiii.
daye of Januarie gyuen lymytted or assygned for ony clothe
made or to be made afore the begynnynge of the nexte par-
lyamente.

¶ For þe true cōtētis of mesures & weyghtis. Ca.

v.

Eg li

Where as afore this tyme the kynge our souerayne lord
 intendynge the comen wele of his people and to auoyde the
 dysceit of weyghes & mesures longe tyme vled within this
 realme contrary to the statute of Magna carta and of other
 statutes therof made by dyuers of his noble progenytours
 at his grete charge & cost dyde do make weyghes and mesu-
 res of brasse accordynge to the olde standartes therof remay-
 nyng within his tresor. And for that one weyghte and
 one mesure shold be vled thozoughout all this his realme in
 auoydynge of all fraude and dyscorde i that behalfe / it was
 at the last parlyament holden the. xlii. daye of October in
 the. xi. yere of oure sayd souerayne lordes reygne ordeyned þ
 þ sayd mesures and weyghes shold be deliuered to þ kny-
 ghtes and cetezys of euery shires and cytes assembled i þ
 same parlyament borowes of the. v. portes and certayne bur-
 gyles of borowghes townes suerly by them to be conueyed.
 to certayne borowghes & townes specyfyed in a cedula vnto
 the same acte annexed there to remayne for euer thentente i
 the same acte more largely declared / whiche weyghes & me-
 sures vpon more dyligent examynacyon had syn the makyn-
 ge of the sayd estatute ben approued recte & not made
 accordynge to the olde lawes and statutes therof / ordeyned
 within the sayd realme Wherfore the kynge our souerayne
 lord by thassent of his lordes spyritual & temporal and the
 comyns in this present parlyament assembled / and by auco-
 rtye of the same ordeyneth establissheth and enacteth / that þ
 mesure of the bushel conceyne. viii. galons of whete / and þ
 euery galon conceyne. viii. li. of whete of true weyghte / and
 euery. li. conceyne. xii. unces of true weyght / and euery un-
 ce conceyne. xx. sterlynges & euery sterlyng be of weyght of
 xxxii. cornes of whete that growe in the mydes of the eare of
 the whete accordynge to the olde lawes of this londe. And þ
 it pleaseh the kynges hyghnes to make a standarde of a bus-
 shell and a galon after the sayd assyse to remayne in his sayd

trefoze for euer/ and from henceforth the sayd newe bushel
les and galons lately sent forth be not vsed occupied for no
mesures but that they be sent ageyn vnto the kynges recepce
by the fest of wynter nexte comynge at the costes and
charges of the sayd cyties boroughes & towne haupnge the
sayd bushelles and galons in keppinge vpon payne of. x. li.
to be forfeyted to the kyng/ the same bushelles and galons
so sent agayne in to the kynges recepce to be broke and with
the stoffe and metall of the same bushelles and galon/ other
newe bushelles and galons by thadvyse of the tresorer and
under tresorer of englonde for the tyme beynge/ before þ fest
of all sayntes nexte comynge/ to be made and lysed accordyng
ge to the sayd bushel and galon whiche by this present acte
is ordeyned to be made and too remayne in the sayd Trefoze
at the costes and charges of the same Cyties/ Boroughes/ &
townes. And þ every cyte borough and towne within this
realme whiche now we haue or sholde haue had by reason of þ
sayd acte made in the sayd. xlii. yere/ any of þ sayd newe bushel
or galon/ do conuey and carpe before the fest of saynt.
And we next comynge in too euery of the same cyte borough
gh and towne a bushell and a galon newely to be made as is
aforesayd at the costes & charges of the same Cyte borough
and towne there to remayne. And all other bushelles galons
and mesures whiche be to be made after the fourme by this
acte ordeyned by marked & ordred after þ fourme & effecte of
þ sayd acte made þ sayd. xlii. yere/ & i þ meane season to vse su
che bushelles & galons as hath ben vsed last afore þ comynge
downe of the sayd bushelles & galons & before þ makinge of þ
sayd statute i þ sayd. xlii. yere. & þ al penalties i þ fyrst acte ex
pressed be of none effecte vnto the fest of Michaelmasse whiche
shal be i the yere of oure lord god. m. cccc. lxxxvii. and
after the same fest the same acte made in the same. xlii. yere to
stande in full strength with his penalties vpon the bushell
and galons newe to be made as it sholde haue doo

ne vpon the sayd newe busshelles & galons made afore þe ma-
kinge of this present acte yf this acte had not be made. And
þe it be ordeyned by the sayd auctorite that after þe sayd newe
busshelles & galons be made accordyng to this present acte þe all
other busshelles and galons of brasse remaynyng at wylle in
the sayd tresorie as in all other places of Englonde before þe
feest of Crystmas next comyng dampned & broke vpon pay-
ne of. x. s. to be leuyed vpon euery cyte borough and towne
or any other place hauinge the keepyng of the comyn me-
sures þe kepe still ony other busshell or galon vnbroke and
not dampned of brasse than is ordeyned to be made by this
present acte.

¶ That all englysh marchauntes beyng the kynges true
man haue course & recours to the martes beyonde see without
certayne greues to them doon there. &c. La.

¶ To the discrete comyns in this present parliament assen-
bled Sheweth vnto your discrete wysdomes the Marchan-
tes aduenturers inhabyte and dwellynge i dyuers parties
of this realme of englonde out of the cyte of London þe whe-
re they haue theyr free passage / resorte / cours & recours with
theyr goodes wares and marchaundys in dyuers costes and
parties beyonde the see as well in to Spayne / Portugal /
Byrtayne / Irlonde / Normandye / Fraunce / Fyuple / Geni-
ce / Danke / Estlonde / Fyplelonde / & other dyuers & many
places regyons and countrees beyng in lealle and amitye
with þe kyng our souerayne lord there to bye & sell & make
there exchauges with theyr sayd goodes wares and marchan-
dys accordyng to þe lawe and custume vled in euery of þe
sayd regyons and places And there euery persone frely to
se them selfe to his moost auauncage without exaccyon fyne
imposycion or contribucion to be had or taken of them or of
ony of them tofore or by ony englysh persone or persones &
in semblable wyse they before this tyme haue had vled & of

ryght owt to haue and vse they: fre passage resort & recou-
 res into the costes of Flaunders/ Holade/ Sclande/ Breha-
 de and other places therto nigh adioyninge vnder the be-
 fauour of the arche dukes of Burgoyne. In whiche places &
 vniuersall martres be comynly kepte and holden in tyme
 in the yere to whiche martres alleynghly the men and by uers
 other martres tyme passed haue vsed to resort therto to sell
 & to buye the commodities of they: countre & frely to byt agayn
 in suche thynges as seemed them moost necessary and expedy-
 ent for they: profyte and the wele of they: countre and par-
 tyes that they be come from till now of late that by þe felys-
 shipp of the martres and other marchauntes & aduenturers
 dwellinge and beyng fre within the cyte of london by con-
 spyracy made amonge them selfe of they: incharitable and in-
 ordynate covetyse for they: synghuler profyte & lucre contra-
 ry to euery englyshmans lyberte & the lyberte of the sayde
 martre there whiche is they: fre lyberte therto bye and selle
 and make the communicacyōs with the wares goodes & mar-
 chaundyses at they: pleasure haue contrary to all lawe rea-
 son charyte ryght and conseruance amonge them selfe to the
 pyncipes of all englyshmen/ made an ordynauce and co-
 nstytucion/ that is to saye that no englyshman/ resortyng
 to the sayd martre shall neyther bye ne sell ony goodes wares
 oz marchaundyses there except he tye the compounde & ma-
 ke fyne with the sayd felyshipp marchauntes of Lōdon/
 and they: sayd consyderates at they: pleasure vpon payne of
 forfeytute to the sayd felyshipp marchantes of lōdō to theyr
 sayd consyderatys of suche marchaundyses/ goodes oz wa-
 res/ so by hym bought oz solde there/ whiche fyne imposy-
 on/ & exaccyon at the begynnyng whan it was fyrste taken
 was remaīned by colour of a ratenynge of saynt Thomas
 of canterbury at whiche tyme the sayd fyne was but the va-
 lue of an olde noble sterlyng/ & so by colour of suche fapned
 holynesse it hath be suffred to be take for a fewe yeres passed

And afterwarde it was enacted to an. C. v. Flemmyng the
 & now it is so that the sayd felshipp & marchantes of Lō-
 don take of every englyshe man or yonge marchant be he
 there at his fyssh contynge. x. li. sterlyng for a yere to suffer
 hym to bye and sell his owne propre goodes/ wares/ & mar-
 chandise that he hath ther by occasiō wherof all marchan-
 tes nor be he of the sayd felshipp & consyderacye withōwte
 themselves fro the sayd marches wherby the wolle clothe of the
 realme whiche is one of the grettest comodities of the same
 by makinge wherof the kynges true subgettes be put in ex-
 pacōn/ & the poore people have moche cheyryng/ & also other
 dyverse comodities of denere & fewell all parties of this same
 realme is not solde ne buyed as it was in tyme past/ but for
 lack of deterrance of the same dyverse parties wher suche cloth
 be made & coneyed to Lōdon wher they be solde for vnto the
 pryce it is worth & it cost to the makers of the same/ & at some
 tyme they be let to lōge dayes & the money therof at dyvers ty-
 mes neuer payd. And ouer the comodities and marchan-
 tes of the parties whiche the sayd felshipp marchantes of Lō-
 don & other theyr consederacye byng in to this londe is so
 solde to the sayd complaynantes & other the kynges true
 subgettes at so dere and hygh excedyng pryce/ that the byer
 of the same can not lye therupon/ by reason/ wherof all the
 Cytees Townes and boroughes of this realme in effecte be
 fallen in to grette pouerte/ ruyne and decay and as now i ma-
 ner they be without hope of comforte or releef & the kynges
 custumes and subsideys and the nauye of the londe grette-
 decreaced & mynyshed & dayly they be lyke more & more to
 decay & due reformatiō be not had in this behalfe/
 Be it therfore enacted by the kyng our souerayne lord by
 the aduys and assente of the lordes spychuall and tempozall
 and of the comens in this present parliament assembled &
 by auctorite of the same/ That every englyshe man beyng
 the kynges true lyege men from henceforthe haue free

passage resort course and recourse i to þ sayd costes of fland-
 ders/ holode/ Selonde/ Brabande/ And othe places
 therto cherto nyghe adioynynge vnder choberlaunce of the
 sayd Archeduke to the shartes there hereafter to be holden
 with his oꝝ theyꝝ marchaundyces/ gores and wares there to
 bye and sell and make theyꝝ echaunges frely at his oꝝ theyꝝ
 pleasure without exaccyon fyne imposityon extorcyon oꝝ co-
 ntribucion to be had leuyed taken oꝝ perceyued of them oꝝ of
 any of them tofore oꝝ by any englyshe persone oꝝ persones to
 his oꝝ theyꝝ owne vse oꝝ to the vse of the sayd fraternyte oꝝ fe-
 llyshipp oꝝ of any other lyke excepte onely .x. marc/ sterlyng &
 no persone englyshe as is afore reherced hereafter take to his
 owne vse oꝝ to thuse of the sayd fraternyte oꝝ fellyshipp theyꝝ
 of any ocher englyshe persone of what estate degre oꝝ condy-
 cyon that he be of so alwaye that he be þ kynges our souerayn
 ne lordes true lyege man/ any fyne exaccyon imposityon oꝝ
 contribucion for his lyberte oꝝ freedom to bye and sell any
 goodes wares oꝝ marchaundyces in oꝝ at any of þ sayd shar-
 tes moze oꝝ aboue þ sayd somme of .x. marc/ sterlyng onely
 vpon payne of forseynture to our souerayn lord for euery tyme
 that he toth the contrary of this acte. xx. li. and also to for-
 seyte to the party so greued shall haue i this behalfe .x. tymes
 so moche as he contrary to this present acte of hþ. And that
 the sayd parties so greued shall haue in this behalfe an accy-
 on of dette for the sayd forseynture. .x. tymes in any of the kyn-
 ges courtes within this realme by wyte/ playnt byll oꝝ ifor-
 macyō And suche proccesse to be made in the same as is oꝝ ou-
 ght to be made in oꝝ vpon an accyon of dette at comyn lawe
 & the tryall therof to be had in suche shyre cyte oꝝ place whe-
 re the sayd accyon is commensted oꝝ sued. And that the defen-
 daunt in ouy accyō be not admytted to wage his lawe noꝝ no
 ne esloynne oꝝ proteccyon be for suche defendaunt admytted
 oꝝ allowed in that behalfe.

Efrenst ony clerke or lay psonne murtheringe theyr mapster
Ca. vii.

Where abhomynable and wylful purpensed murtherys be
by the lawes of god and of naturall reason forboden and for
boden and for to be eschewed/ yet not the lesse many and dy
uers vnreasonable/ and detestable persones lackynge grace
wylfully comytte murther to the hyghe dyspleasure of god &
contrary to all the lawes abouesayde/ and moze ouer ageynst
theyr naturall & oblyged Dutee wylfully comytte purpensed
murther in slepge theyr mapster or theyr in mediate soueray
ne vnder whome he or they be or owe obedyence in truste to
eschewe the perrell & execucion of the lawe be the benefyte of
theyr clergye. In hope wherof of late one James grame late
of London yoman wylfully assented & purpensed þ murther
of one Rycharde Cracy gentylmen then his mapster by hym
and his purpensed assent the. ix. day of februarye last paste
at byent wood in þ countye of Essex murthered and slayne to
the ryght peryllous ensample of other yll dysposed wherfore
in a voydyng of lyke myscheues to eschewe/ by the assente
of the lordes spyrituall and tempozall and þ comens in this
present parlyament assembled and by auctoryte of the same
be it enacted that the sayd James grame for the murther of þ
sayd Rycharde cracy his late mapster be attayned of the sayd
murther as felon þ hath offended in the percy treason/ & that þ
same James for the same murther shal be drawe & hanged in
such maner fourme as by the lawe of ths lond hath ben vled
in suche causes as psones beyng no clerkes dopge lyke mur
dre haue or owe to be punysshed ony pryuylege of his clergye
nor his demaunde of þ same nor withstodnyng. Also be it ordey
ned by the sayde auctoryte that yf ony lay personne hereafter
purpensedly murther theyr lord mapster or souerayne in me
dyate that they hereafter be not admittred to theyr clergye. &
after conuyccon or atteynter of ony suche personne so heraf
ter offendynge had after the course of the lawe/ that the same

Anno. xii.

Henrici. vii.

person be putte in execution as though he were no clerke.

Printed at London without Temple
Barre/ in Saynt Clements parish/
By me Iulian Notary dwellinge
at the syne of the thre kynges.
In the yere of our lord a.
m. cccc. vii.





Statuta in parlamento apud Westmonasteriū vicesimo
 quinto die Januarii. Anno regni metuēdissimi regis Anglie
 & Francie / ac domini Hybernie Henrici septimi decimono-
 no tento pro bono publico subditorū suorū inter cetera edita.



Tabula.

Here begynneth the table of the statutes in this presente boke conteyned.

For attendaunce vpon the kynge in his warres. Ca.	i.
For not paynge of custunie for bowstaues. Ca.	ii.
For the contynuaunce of attapment. Ca.	iii.
For vsage of lōge bowes & leuyng of crof bowes. ca.	iiii.
For the copie. Ca.	v.
For peauterers & bralpers walkyng i þ coultre. Ca.	vi.
For makynge of ordynaunces by bodys incorporate. ca.	vii.
For takynge of scauage in cytees & borowghes. Ca.	viii.
For delapes in accyons vpd þ case. Ca.	ix.
For keepynge of Seales & escapes of pyloners. Ca.	x.
For keepynge of dere hayes & buckstalles. Ca.	xi.
For punysshment of vauabundes. Ca.	xii.
For punysshment of Ryottes. Ca.	xiii.
For punysshment of vnlawfull retepours. Ca.	xiiii.
For execucion of feoffementes of truste. Ca.	xv.
For thyrifes tournes in Suffex and Surrey. Ca.	xvi.
For the repele of the acte for worstedes thersers. Ca.	xvii.
For leuerne. Ca.	xviii.
For corpers & cordwayners. Ca.	xix.
For wyptes of errour. Ca.	xx.
For splyke women. Ca.	xxi.
For þ repele of þ acte for attourneys in Calays. Ca.	xxii.
For marchautes of the stelparde. Ca.	xxiii.
For holdynge of the thyre courte at chychester.	xxiiii.

Explicit tabula.



HENRICUS dei gratia rex Anglie & France & dominus Hybernie Uici comiti Essex salutem. Precipimus tibi firmiter in iungentes q̄ in singulis locis intra baliuam tuam tant infra libertates q̄ extra ubi magis expediens videaris publicas proclamaciones quorundam statutorum & ordinationū i ultimo parlamento nostro auctoritate eiusdē parliamenti editori fieri faciās in forma sequenti.

The kyng our souerayne lord Henry the. vii. after the conquest by the grace of god kyng of Englonde & of France & lord of Irelande/at his parlyament holden at westmynster the. xix. day of Januaria/i h. xix. yere of his most noble reygne/to the honoure of god and holy chyrche/ & for the compewele & prospece of this his realme/by thassent of h̄ lordes spirytuell and temporel/and the comyns in this present parlyament assembled & by auctorite of h̄ same hath do to be ordeyned made & enacted certayne statutes & ordynances i maner & fourme folowynge.

For attendaunce vpon h̄ kyng i h̄ warres. Ea.

Where in the parlyament holden at westmynster the. xi. yere of the kyngs our souerayne lordes reygne. for good & resonable consyderacions in an acte in the sayd parlyament conceyved. It was ordeyned by the same that euery persone & persones beynge within this his realme of Englonde or wailes/haue h̄ grete offices fees or annuytes of the kynges gyftes & grauntes and dydenot greeue theȝ attendaunce vpon the kynges hyghnesse whan he sholde fortune to go in warres in his personē/ in theȝ persones as theȝ duety bynder the theȝm in that behalfe/ **That** than theȝ and euery of theȝm maye kyngetherof defaute the kynges specyall lycence not hadde

or elles the sayd persone or psones hauynge suche vnseyned
 lyphenesse/lettyng/ or dysplese/ that he or they after due prou-
 se of the same sholde forseyte and lese theyr sayd offces fees
 & annuytees/ & the same to stande vnder as the kynges plea-
 sure as i the same acte more at large it is concernyd And for
 as moche as dyuers and many persones hauynge of the ky-
 ges gyftes & grautes many honours lordshypps castles ma-
 ners/londe/tenementes/and other possessyons/ & heredytame-
 tes by reason wherof they are more bounde to gyue theyr ac-
 cendace vpon y kynges moost royal persone in his sayd war-
 res than other reherled persones hauynge but fees /offces
 and annuytees for terme of lyfe/ as well for defence of hys mo-
 st noble persone/ as for the defence of this his realme/ whi-
 che was at that tyme by our lyght omittyd & leste out of the
 y ordy sayd acte. ¶ We it therfore enacted ordeyned & establyshed
 in force by thadvyce of the lordes spyrytuall & temporal i this presēt
 parlyament assembled/ & by auctorite of the same y every
 persone or persones hauynge or occupynge or y hereafter sh-
 all haue or occupye any honours castelles lordshyppes/ ma-
 ners/londe/tenementes/ & other possessyons/ & heredytame-
 tes by reason & vertue of letters patentes of the kyng/ oure
 souerayne lord that now is gyuen graunted & made or here-
 after to be gyuen graunted or made by our souerayne lord.
 And gyue not theyr dayly attendaunce in theyr persones vpon
 his hyghnes whan he shal fortune to goo in warres with
 in this his realme. Or elles for any vrgēt & resonable causes
 in his persone for the honoure or surety of the same his per-
 sone & the defence of this his realme/ agens his enemyes ad-
 rebiles within the same realme/ or without for the repressy-
 ge & subduynge of the same and theyr malycious purpose/ & well
 & truly accordynge to the dutye of theyr alleggaunce to ser-
 ue the kyng in his sayd Journey and vpages to gyue theyr
 attendaunce vpon his grace in the same. And not for to depar-
 te without his specyall lycence in wyrtynge vnder y hyghes

sygne manuell or spgnet or vnder his grete seale or pryuesee
 le or elles/ vntyl after the general proclamacyon be made þ
 they shal departe/ or elles the sayd persone or persones haue
 ge suche vnseyned spkenesse/ lettynge or bytase þ he or they
 may not in theyr persones come to doo theyr personal atten
 daunce & seruyce & that duely proued/ þ all suche letters paten
 tes gyftes & graunces & all chynges in them conceyned be vt
 terly from thelsto;th annulled voyde & of none effecte & at the
 kynges pleasure. ¶ Þrouded that all suche persones so gy^Þ Þena
 upnge attendaunce/ shall haue the kynges wages frome ty lye.
 me of comynge from his house so warde the kyng whā they prou
 come to the kyng & from the kyng home agayne at þ tyme syon.
 of theyr departynge after the rate of. xx. myles for a daye/ &
 whyle they be with the kynges grace to haue also the kynges
 wages. ¶ Þrouded also þ this act extēde not to no spyrtu Þro
 all persone nor to the mayster of the colles/ ne to none other. upspō
 offyter & clerkes of the chauncery Justyce of eyther benches/
 barons of the kynges eschequer/ & other offyters & clerkes of
 the sayd places/ the kynges attourney & solytrours & the ser
 geantes at law nor to the clerke of the kynges counseilles for
 the tyme beyng/ nor to ony persone beyng within the auge
 of. xxi. yeres nor to graunce or parente of ony warde or pdeor
 or custodye of the same/ nor to no heyr & females therynt by
 reason of ony suche graunces. ¶ Þrouded also that it extē Þro
 de not to ony parentes nor landes or tenures cōpysed in þ la upspō
 me. ¶ The whiche parentes make mencyon. that ony graūte
 is made by the kᵑge of suche lōdes for revenue some or somes
 of money cōteyned in the same letters parentes.

¶ For not paynge of custume for bo wstaues. Ca. ii.

D Lease it your hyghnes for as moch as by longe tyme
 past fewe susteynt bo wstaues haue ben brought into
 this your realme/ for scarcenesse wherof as wel þ attylerpe
 of the same is almost decayed/ as the facultye of bowyers
 almost destroyed. Not withstondynge many good statutes

here before made for bryngynge of bowstaues i to thys your
realme & to gyue courage to marchautes to brynge i to this
pourt realme i tyme comynge good bowstaues more plente
uouly to the encrease of archers & of the artylerye of & sa-
me than they haue ben accustomed to brynge in tymes paste
That it maye please your sayd hyghnes of your moost speci-
all and habundaunt grace by the aduysle & assent of your loz-
des spyrituell and temporell & of the comyns in this parlya-
ment assembled & by auctorite of the same That it maye be
naunce ordeyned establisshed & enacted & no custom be payed after
makynge of this acte for ony suffreyent bowstaue or bow-
staues corepynge & length of spere fore & an halfe or aboue &
shall be brought i to this your realme by ony marchaunt or
strainger or ocher bytwene this & the next parlyament. But
all maner marchautes for bryngynge in to this your real-
me of ony suffreyent bowstaues of the length of spere fore & a
halfe or aboue be dyscharged of al customes for & same bow-
staues durynge the tyme.

For the continuance of attaynte. Ca.

iii.

The kynge our souerayne lord remembrynge & at his
parlyamente holden at westmynster the. xiii. dape of
October / in &. xi. yere of his reygne / amonge ocher thynges
it was ordeyned & enacted & vpo euer vntreue verdyt to be
gyuen within this his realme bytwene partye & partye / i ony
suyte / playnte / or demaunde before Justyces of recorde whe-
re the thynges i demaunde extēdeth to the value of. xl. pounde
flor concernynge & Jeopardy of mannes lyfe. The partye
greued by & sayd vntreue verdyt shall haue a wytte of accep-
te ayenst euer persone gpyng an vntreue verdyt And ayē-
ste the partye whiche hath Jugement vpon & same whiche
good statute thā was made to endure vnto the parlyament
than next folowynge as in the same statute playnly appe-

reth / & p̄ at the nexte parlyament holden at Westmynstre the
xvi. daye of Januarie in the. xii. yere of his reygne The sa-
me good statute was ordeyned to cōpynue vnto the fyrst da-
ye of this present parlyament begon the. xxv. daye of Janua-
rie And for as moche as the same statute is moche necessary
to be continued for the punysshement of the horryble vyce
of per iurpe. ¶ Therefore our sayd souerayne lordes wylleth
by the aduyce of the lordes spyrituall & temporall with the
assent of the commons in this his present parlyament allembled
& by auctorite of the same. ¶ It be ordeyned & enacted p̄ the. p̄ ordy-
the sayd good and necessary statute / & euery thynges therein naty-
conceyned be a good & effectuall for to cōpynue & endu-
re vnto the nexte parlyament.

¶ For vsyng of longe bowes & leuyng of crosbowes. ca. iiii.

The kyng our souerayne lord consyderynge ryght
well p̄ in tyme of his moost noble progenytours sho-
tyng i longe bowes hath be goen ayenste our warde ene-
myes & the realme gretefully defedded And moche p̄ more dyed
amonge all Crysten prynces by reason of the same / whiche
shotyng is now gretefully decayed in this realme / for as mo-
che as now we of late the kynges subgettes of the same gretefully
depyte chēselfe & take pleasure in vsyng of crosbowes wher-
by grete dysstruccon of the kynges dere as well in forrestes /
chaſes as in parkes dayly is had and done And shotyng in
longe bowes ytell noz nothyng vled. And lykely in shorte
space to be lost & vnterly decayed to the grete hurte & enfeb-
lyng of this realme / & to the comfyrte of our outwarde ene-
myes p̄ remedy be not therfore i dwetyng purueyed. wher-
fore our sayd souerayne lord the kyng wyl lye p̄ his sub-
(gettes in this his realme shal

vse theyr lōge barres after þe lawdable custume vſed ſeyne
 of his moost noble progenytours to the grete honour ſtreng
 th & defence of this his realme by the aduſe of his lordes ſpy
 rytuall & tempoꝝall & the comyns in this preſent parlyamēt
 aſſembled & by auctorite of the ſame hath ordeyned & enac
 ted that after the feſt of Eſter next comynge no perſone with
 i the realme without the kynges ſpecyall lycence vnder his
 plakarde ſygnēt & ſealed with his preyſeale or ſygnēt ſhall
 occuppe or ſhote in ony croſbowe / but yf he ſhote ouer of an
 hous for the lawfull defence of the ſame. Excepte he be a lord
 or that he or other perſones to his vse haue londescytes
 of freholde to þe perely value of two hundred marke ouer all
 charges vpon the payne for to forſeyte the ſame croſbowe
 withall the apparell that thereto be longyngeth to ony per
 ſone that wyl ſeaſe & take the ſame. And that it ſhall be leful
 vnto ony perſone þe ſeech ony perſone ſhopynge in ony croſ
 bowe contrarie to this ordynance to ſeaſe the ſame croſbowe
 withall the apparell thereto be longynge to theyr owne
 vse / ſo that he that ſo ſhall ſeaſe ony ſuche croſbowe at þe nex
 te aſſyſes or ſeſſions of the peas gve openly eydence aſſt
 hym that ſo ſhoreth. And that the Juſtyces of aſſyſe & Juſty
 ce of the peas at theſe ſeſſions by auctorite to enqnyre yf o
 ny perſone or perſones do contrarie to the ordynances of
 this ſtatute. And yf it be preſented by verdyt of. xii. men be
 fore the Juſtyce of aſſyſe or Juſtyces of the peas i theſe ceſſy
 ons that ony perſone or perſones haue done contrary to the
 ſayd ordynances Then lyke proceſſe ſhalbe made ther vpon
 as ſhalbe made vpon one enditement of ryot or treſpaſſe. And
 ſuche perſone or perſones as ſhall be therof conuycted ſhall
 forſeyte to the kyng for every daye ſo vſynge his croſbowe
 contrary to this preſent acte. xl. ſ. by force of ſtatute. And yf
 that conuyccyon be not hadde by reaſon of the gpyng of
 eydence of ony perſone ſeaſynge ony croſbowe in fourme
 aforeſayd than þe Juſtyces ſhal a warde to the ſame plone ſo

gynunge euidence. x. s. of þ same. xl. s. by dyscretyd to be le
 uped tperi faci/ & þ supre of þ same party or elles to be payed
 whan þ resydue of þ same. x. li. s. shal be payed to þ kyng & p
 ony of þ sayd lordes or persones haupnge londes or tenetes to
 þ value of. C. C. marke suffre ony of thep; seruautes to shote
 with thep; crosbowe other wyse thā to assay his lord or may
 sters bowe or to vnbēde þ same than þ lord or persone from
 thens forth to lele thep; lyberte of vsynge of ony crosbowe & pena
 forthwith shall dyscharge the seruaunt out of his seruyce or lyte.
 elles that thep; toforsept. x. li. for euery tyme that he shotech & pena
 a crosbowe. lyte. x. li

For the copne. Ca.

b.

The kyng our souerayne lord seynge euydēly þ his
 copne & specyally of syluer is sore empayred alwelle
 by clippynge therof as by couerseytynge of þ same/ by bry
 gynge in to this his realme of the copne of Yrlonde by occasy
 on wherof grete remoure & vrayaunce dayly encresech amo
 ge his subgettes for takynge & refusynge of the same/ for cea þ orde
 synge & peacetyng wherof & for the vnpyrshall wele of th; nauce
 his realme by þ aduys & assent of his lordes spūall & tēporal
 & þ comyns in this his present parlyamēt assēbled & by auc
 toryte of the same hath ordeyned establyshed & enacted that
 all maner of golde of þ copnes of a souerayne halfe soueray
 ne/ ryal halfe ryal/ & the fourth parte of a ryal / the aungell
 halfe aungell & euery of them be þge golde/ hole & weyght sh
 all go & be curraunt in paymēt thozoughe all this his realme/
 for þ some þ they were copned for/ & also as well al manere
 grotes of Englysh the copne & of þ copne of other lōdes now
 curraunt in this realme for grotes or for foure penes beynge
 syluer & not clipped mynyshed or other wyse empayred ex
 cepte resonable wey þge al be it they be cracked as al maner
 of halfe grotes or pens of two pens of Englysh the copne or of
 the copne of other lōdes/ now curraunt i this realme for hal
 fe grotes or two pens not clipped mynyshed or other wyse

empayred beyng spluer. Now be it they be cracked shall in
 lyke wyse go and be curraunt thurgh all the same realme
 for the somme as they were corned for. And ouer that / that
 all maner of pens beyng spluer & haupng the pynte of the
 kynges coyne shall haue cours & be curraunt for paymente
 as wel to vs in all our receytes as to all our receyuers & to al
 other lordes spyrytuall & tempozall and all the receyuours
 & to all other within this our realme without ony maner re
 fuse or contradyccion / excepte onely pens beyng dyuers
 spurres or mullet bytweene the barres of the crosse and those
 pens so beyng the pynte of the spore or the mullet to haue
 cours for halfe pens onely & not aboue & yf ony persone be
 reafter refuse ony coyne afore reherryed to take it in paymēt
 after the effecte & tenure of this acte that so refuseth it shall be
 compelled by the mayre shryff baylyf / Constable or chiefe of
 cyty or gouernoure of the towne or place where ony suche
 payment shall be refused to accepte and take þ sayd paymēt.

Pena And fethermore to be imprysoned or other wyse punysshed
lyte. by the dyscrecion of the sayd mayer, shryff / baylyf / consta
 ble or other chiefe offycer or gouernour afore reherryed And yf
 the sayd shryff baylyf constable or other chiefe offycer or gouer
 nour refuse to take ony suche coine in paymēt as it is aboue
 reherryed þ thā he so refusynge þ sayd paymēt to be cōpelled
 by þ Justyce of þ peas of þ same countye where suche paymēt
 shall be so refused to accept & take þ sayd payment And he
 so refusynge the same to be fether punysshed for the sayd re.

Aucto fusynge by the dyscrecion of the same Justyce. And also it is
ryte. ordeyned by þ sayd auctoryte þ alle maner of grotes & halfe

Nota grotes or pens of two pens as well Englysh coyne as coyn
 ne of other lōdes clippyd / mynysshed / or other wyse empay
 red / excepte resonable werynge shal not go nor be i ony wyse
 curraunt for þ paymēt withi this realme / but verryly to be re
 fused & forsake i paymēt hauynge ony suche grotes or pens of
 (two pens clippyd or mynysshed to byynge the same to the

kynges mynt there to be chaliged after þe custume of the sa-
 me mynt or conuerte þe same in to place byllpon or other wy-
 se sell or imploie it to his moost profyte & auantage within
 this realme. Ony other acte or acces to the contrary in ony
 wyse not withstandynge & in elche wyng & anoyd pge of su-
 che clippynge in tyme to come. The kyng ourte souerayne
 lord by the aduise of his counseyll hath caused to be made ne-
 we coynes of grottes & pens of two pens & þe euery pece of the
 same coynes shal haue a cercle about the vnter parte therof.
 And also þe alle manere of golde hereafter to be coyned within
 this his realme shal haue the hole scrpyture aboute euery pe-
 ce of the same golde without lackynge of ony parte therof. *Nota.*
 To þe entent þe his subgette hereafter may haue parfytte kno-
 wlege by the cercle or scrpyture whan þe same coynes be clipp-
 ed or appayred. And also it is enacted by the sayd auctorite
 that þe the wardē & controller of the kynges mynt hereafter
 duely execute not thes offyce in serchynge the same coyne &
 se that it be made parfytte i souerme as is afore sayd before þe *Pena*
 it passe from the mynt. That than the same warden & controll
 lyte. let forseyt thes sayd offyce & make fyne for the same at þe *Nota*
 ges pleasure. Wherouer it is enacted by the sayd auctorite þe
 no maner of persone shal carye nor couer nor cause to be ca-
 ried out of this realme ony bullpon plate or coyne of golde
 or syluer in to Irelande ouer & aboute the somme of. vi. s. diii. s. *Pena*
 nor conuey ony suche bullpon plate or coyne in to ony shipp lyte.
 pe bote or other vesselles to the sayd bullpon plate or coyne &
 haue imprysonement & make fyne & raunsom at the kynges
 wyll. And in lyke wyse þe no maner of persone by þe genor con-
 uey nor cause to be broughe conueyed ony maner of coyne of
 golde or syluer aboute the somme of. iii. s. iiii. s. of the coyne *Pena*
 of Irelande i this realme vpon payne of forsey lyte.
 ture of all the same coyne aboute the sayd somme of. iii. s. iiii. s.
 so broughe in to this realme. And to haue imprysonement &
 make fyne and raunsom at the kynges wyll. *Wher-*
ne.

Aucto And that it shal be lawfull for every of the kynges subgettes
 rpre. to take and seale all suche money of the copne of Irelande here
 after to be brought or conueyed into this realme ouer & abo-
 ue the sayd somme. of. iiii. s. iiii. d. and to brynge it to the kyn-
 ges mynt/ there to leue the same to the kynges vse. And euery
 person that soo shal brynge on p^r such the money to
 the sayd mynt shall haue the value of the one halfe of all such
 the money by hym so brought to the sayd mynt at the sa-
 me tyme deliuered to hym to his owne vse/ by h^e mayster of
 the mynt for the tyme beinge.

E For peauterers & brasiers walkyng & coltre. Ca. vi.
D Umbly and lamentably the m^e & cōplaigne vnto your
 moost habidaunt grace your humble subgettes p^r peau-
 terers and brasiers of your cyties of London & of al
 other places of this your realme That wher man synple
 and euill dysposed persones of this your sayd realme of En-
 glonde brynge the sayd craftes dayly go about this your real-
 me from byllage from towne and from hous to hous as wel
 in wodes & forrestes as in other places to bpe peauter & brasie
 And that knowynge theues and other pychers that stele as
 wel peauter & brasie belōgynge to your hyghnes and vnder
 your marke & to the lordes p^rpetual & temporall as to other
 your subgettes of th^e your realme brynge suche stolen vessel-
 les vnto th^e iⁿ suche byd places to sel/ and sel it for lytel or nou-
 gh/ & about the brynge it iⁿ to p^reu places/ or in to corners
 of cyties or townes/ & there sell moche partye of it to straun-
 gers whiche carie it ouer the see by stetch. Also the sayd p^rso-
 nes so goynge aboute & dyuers other brynge p^r sayd craftes
 vble to make newe vesselles and to myx good metal and bad
 de togyder and make it nough/ and sell it for good stuffe/
 where in dede the stuffe and metall therof is not worthe the
 fourth parte that it is solde for/ to the grete hurte dyscreet &
Nota losse of your subgettes. Also dyuers persones brynge the
 sayde craftes haue dyscreuable & vnttrue beames & scales p^r

one of them wolde stande even with. xii. li. pounce weyght at
one ende a peny a quarter of a pounce at the other ende/ to þ
synguler profyte of themselves/ and to grete dysceyte and losse
of your subiectes byers & sellers with thym. For reformation
of the p[re]misses it wolde please your hyghnes of your
moost haboundaunt grace with the aduysse of the lordes spy
ritual and temporal & the comyns in th[is] p[re]sent parlyamēt
assembled/ & by auctorite of the same to enacte & establishe
that no persone ne persones dysynge the sayd craftes of peau
terers & brasiers frō hens forth shall sell o[ne] chaunge o[ne] peau
ter o[ne] brasie newe o[ne] olde at ony place within youre realme/
but onely in open feyres o[ne] marketts/ o[ne] in theyr dwellynge
houses but yf they be dysyred by the sayd byers of suche wares
Alpon payne of forseynture to our souerayne lord the kynge
for euery suche defaute. x. li. Also that by the same auctorite Pena
it may be enacted & establisshed þ no persone ne persones of lyte. &
what condycyon o[ne] degre so euer he o[ne] they be from hens for posside
th withi[n] the sayd cytees of Lōdon & yorke o[ne] withouteyther. Nota
cast o[ne] worke o[ne] peauter vessel o[ne] brasie at ony place o[ne] pla
ces within this your realme/ but yf it be as good fyne metall
as is þ peauter/ & brasie caste & wroughte after þ p[re]fete gode
nes of the same withi[n] the cyce of Lōdō & by the statutes of þ Pena
same o[ne] to be vpon payne of forseynture of all suche peauter lyte.
& brasie so cast & wrought o[ne] w[or]s peauter o[ne] brasie than ou
gh to be brought in the same cytees. The one halfe of euery
suche forseynture to be to the vse of your hyghnes/ & the other
halfe to the vse of the cytyer atherof. It is trouped alway that þro
this forseynture i no wyle stretche ne extende to brasie o[ne] peau up[er]
ter beyng i þ possessyō of ony p[er]son other than the werkis
of þ same o[ne] suche as haue þ same to sel o[ne] beyng of þ craftes
o[ne] mysteries. Also yf it may be by þ same auctorite be enacted
& establisshed þ no maner of p[er]son o[ne] p[er]sones of what degre
o[ne] condycyon so euer he o[ne] they be frō hens forth make no holo
wares of peauter/ yf is to say/ salts & potes yf are made of peau

ter called ley metall but y^e it maye be after assyse of peauter
Penal ley metall wrought within y^e cyte of London. And that the
lyce. makers of suche wares shall marke the same wares with se
 uerall markes of they^r owne to the enoente that the makers
 of suche wares shall auowe the same wares by them as is a
 boue sayd to be wrought And that al & euery of suche wares
 not suffyciently made and wrought and not marked i four
 me aboue sayd founde in possession of the same maker o^r se
Penal ner to be forfeited And yf y^e wares be solde the sayd maker co
lyce. forfeite the value of the same wares so vnlawfully wrought
 and solde / the one halfe of the sayd wares o^r the value therof
 to be to the vse of pour hyghnes / & the other halfe to be to the
Nota vse of the spinder o^r spinners o^r setchers therof ¶ Also that it
 maye by the same auctorite be enacted & establisshed / y^e yf
 ony persone o^r persones hereafter vsynge byenge and sellyn
 ge of peauter o^r brasse that hereafter occuppe ony dyscepu
 ble o^r false beames o^r weyghes of the sayd wares that euery
 suche persone o^r persones vsynge o^r occuppunge suche dys
Penal cepuable and vntue beames o^r weyghes to forfeite .xx. s.
lyce .xx. the one halfe to the kynge and the other halfe to the partte y^e
 shelyn therfore shall sue by accyon of dette. and that in the sayd ac
ges. cyon noz proteccion noz esoyne shal be allowed Also y^e sayd
 partte so offendynge shall forfeite his beame to hym y^e shal
 lease it and yf the sayd offender o^r offenders be not suffy
 Aucto ent to paye the sayd somme o^r somes by the .ii. so forfeited y^e
 cyte of than it shall be lawfull to the Mayers / baylyfes o^r other be
 Maye de offycers of suche places wher ony suche offenders shalle
 esay be founde / to put the i stocks & them so to kepe tyll the next
 lyfes & market daye next adioynynge & i y^e market place to put the
 other on the pylloz al y^e market tyme And ferthemoze y^e it be law
 hets of ful by y^e sayd auctorite y^e the mayster & warden of the sayd
 spcers crafte of peauterers within euery cyte and boroughe of th^e
 Aucto realme wher suche warden are And where no suche war
lyce. dens are y^e here offycers o^r gouernours of the same cyte to ap

poynt a certayn persone & moost experte in knowlege of þe
 me to make serche within the sayd cytees or boroughs wher
 they dwell. And ouer this the Justices of peas within euery Aucto
 ritye at the generall sessions holden at Wyghelmas shall cyte
 assygne & appoyne two certayne psones haupnge experte
 ce therin to make serche in the pzemysles in euery parre of þe
 shyre/as well withi þe fraunchyse as without sauþge i cytees
 or boroughs where serchers be appoynted by the herdes or go
 uernours of the same / & that of all suche vnlawfull peauter
 or bzalle/as the sayd serchers shall pte the one halfe to þe vse
 of pour grace & the ocher half to the sayd serchers & þe in the de
 faute of the sayd maysters and wardens of the sayd occupa
 cyons not serchþge ifourme as is aforesayd & wherby þe onp
 suche vnlawfull metall is cast/or made/or vnlawful wepgh
 tes vleo. That thā it shalbe lawfull to onp persone or perso Aucto
 nes haupnge susteynent cunningge & knowlege in þe sayd occu cyte.
 pacyons by ouerspyght of þe Maytres baylyfs & hede offycers
 of the sayd cytees and boroughs to serche all the sayd places
 & to put the sayd auctoryte & act in executyon i fourme afoze
 sayd. ¶ Prouyded alway that this present acce contynue & proui
 endure to the next parlyamēt & no lēger.

proui
 syon.

for makinge of ordynaunces by bodies incorporate. ca. vii.
D Rayen the compyns in this present parlyamēt assem
 bled that where in a parlyament holden at westmyn
 ster the. xv. yer of the reygne of þe blessed kyng Henry þe. vi.
 for þe that mayster wardens & people of gylde fraternytes
 & of ocher compaynes incorporate dwellynge in dyuers parry
 es of the realme of fre cyties by coloure of rule & gouernaunce
 to the graūted & cōfermed by charters & letters patentes of dy
 uers kynges made amōge the self many vnlawful & vnreso
 nable ordynaūces/as wel i pysses of wares as ocher thynges
 for theirowne synghuler ptyce & to þe compyn hurt & damage
 of the people. It was enacted þe there shold fro then forth no

B ii

suche mayster wardens/ nor compaignes make nor vse no-
 ne ordynauces in dysshertaunce or dymynucyō of the pre-
 rogatyf of the kyng nor of other nor apenst the comyn pro-
 fyte of the people nor none other ordynauce of the charge
 make and vse but yf it were fyrste dysculled and approued
 by good and resonable aduyce by the Justyces of the pease/
 or these couernours of cytees & before them entred or recoz-
Penal. And that vpon payne to lese & forseyte yf force before thes-
lyte. sette of all the articles in theyr sayd letters patentes/ & char-
 ters conteyned concernyng the same & ouer that to lose and
 paye. x. li. to the kyng for euery ordynauce yf ony of the ma-
 de/ or vse to the contrary of this ordynauce The same ordi-
 naunce to endure at the kynges pleasure as in the same acte
 it appereth whiche acte is now expyred & sych the expyryn-
 ge of the same dyuers & many ordynauces haue ben made
 by many & dyuers pryuate bodpes corpozate within cytees
 townes or boroughes contrary to the kynges prerogatyf his
 yf ordi-
naunce lawes & the comyn wele of his subgettes. ¶ We it herfore
 ordyned establyshed & enacted by the kyng our souerayne
 lorde by the aduyce of the lordes spyrytuall tempozall & of yf
 comyns in this present parlyament assembled & by aucoy-
 te of the same That no maysters wardens & selyshippes of
 craftes or maysters nor ony of the nor ony rulers of gylde-
 or fraternytes take vpon them to make ony actes or ordyna-
 unces ne to execute ony actes or ordynauces by them here
 afore made in dysshertaunce or dymynucyō of the preroga-
 tyf of the kyng nor of other/ nor apenst the comyn profyte
 of yf peple/ but yf yf same actes or ordynauces be examyned
 & approued by the chaunceler tresourer of Englonde or these
 Justyces of eyther cyrcuyte or progresse in yf shyre where the
 the actes or ordynauces be made vpon payne of forseyturre.
Penal. of. xl. li. for euery tyme yf they do the contrary. ¶ And ouer yf
lyte. it is enacted yf none of the same bodpes corpozat take vpon
 nota them to make ony actes or ordynauces to restrayne ony per

some of persons to sue to the kynges hyghnesse/or to any of
his courtiers for due remedy to be had in the causes. Ne purt
we execute any penaunce or punysshement vpon any of theym
for any such sute to be made vpon payne of forfeyture of. xl. li.
for euery tyme y they do the contrary. And this acte to begynne
take effecte at the feast of Benchecoste next comynge/ & fro lye
thens forth.

¶ For takinge of scauage in cytees & boroughes. Ca. viii

Durynge the comyns in this present parlyament assem-
bled. That where y marchantes & inhabytantes of
dyuers cytees boroughs & towne within this realme & as
well dyuers remanentes of our souerayn lord & kyng as of
other y haue by graunt made by the noble progenytours &
predecessours of our sayd souerayn lord. As wel to them by
such name or names as they/or any of them be corporate as
by graunte made vnto dyuers lordes bothe spuell & repositel
& by y prescripcion y they they resynantes & inhabytan-
tes within thet seuerall lordshippes boroughs & towne
shold be quyte & dyscharged of dyuers & many custumes/as
of colles & of other exaccions demaundes & asked by dyuers
mayres/shyrcles/baylyfs & other offycers of dyuers cytees
boroughs & towne within this realme for theyr spguler lurre
of marchantes depuys & of the kynges true subgettes boz-
nedwellynge & inhabytid within th realme contrary to theyr
preuilege/& larely more & other wyse thā in tymes passed ha-
ue dysstreped/leuyed/& taken of the a certayne custume/cal-
led scauage other wyse called the wage to theyr grete charge
& trouble whiche scauage was neuer bided to be taken nor le-
uyed but onely of marchauntres & straigers. ¶ Be it therfore y ordy-
ordeyned establyshed & enacted by the kyng our souerayn naunce
lord & by chassene of the lordes spuell & repositel & y comyns
in this present parlyament assembled by auctorite of y same y
our mayre/shyrcles/baylyf or other offycer iony cyte borough
towne within th realme take or leue custume called scauage other

Bui

wyle called the wage of ony marchaunt depnyzysse or for ony
 other þ kynges subgettes depnyzysse of or for ony manere
 of marchaundysse to oure souerayne lord the kyng before
 crulpe customed þ is brought or conueyed by londe. ¶ Or þ
 þ ony mayer/shyryff/baylyf/or other offycer in ony cyte/bo-
 roughes to wne/for no payment of the sayd Scauage/letce
 or dystrouble ony marchaunt or ony other persone of perso-
 nes beyng depnyzysse to sell & utter thei marchaundysse bi
 them brought in to ony cyte borough or to wnes/þ chaunc-
 cy mayer/shyryff/baylyf/or other offycer dystreynge leu-
 enge/or takynge ony suche scauage or other wyle offendyn-
 ge in ony thyng contrary to this present acte shalle forseyte
 for every tyme þ he so offendeth. xx. li. þ one moire therof to
 our souerayne lord the kyng/& the other moire therof to þ
 party in þ behalfe greued or to ony other þ fyrst suech i þ par-
 tye by accyon of dette in ony shyre within this realme to be
 sued & that the defendauntes in ony suche accyon be not ad-
 mytted vnto wage or do thei lawe/nor do ony proteccyon
 ne allgnye for ony suche defendauntes be allowed in the sa-
 yd. ¶ Prouide alwaye þ the mayer/shyryff & comynaltes
 of the cyte of Londo & every of them shall haue & take all su-
 che sommes of money for the sayd Scauage & every persone
 depnyzysse as by our souerayne lord the kyng & his moost
 honourable counseyll shall be determyned to be þ ryght cyte
 of the mayer/shyryff & comynaltes of the sayd cyte of Lon-
 don/or ony of them this acte in ony wyle notwithstandinge.

¶ For delays in accyons vpo þ case. Ca.

ir.

E Or as moche as before the tyme there hath ben grete
 delays in accyons of the case that hath ben sued as-
 well before the kyng in his bench as in his courte of his co-
 myn bench by cause of whiche delays many persones ha-

ued en put fro they remeop ¶ We it therfore ordeyned enac þ ord
ted & establyshed by the kyng our souerayne lord by þ ad nalice
uple & assente of the lordes spyrteuall & tempozall & the comp
nes in this present parlyament assembled & by auctorite of
he same. That lyke proceste be had hereafter in accpons by
on the case as well sued & hangynge as to be sued in any of þ
sald courtes as accpons of trespass or dettes.

¶ For keepynge of Geales & escapes of prysoners. Ca. l.

BE it ordeyned establyshed & enacted by þ kyng our
souerayne lord by the aduple & assente of the lordes
spyrteuall & tempozall & the compys in this present parly
ament assbled & by auctorite of the same. That every Shy
rff within every countee within this realme of Englonde
haue þ custodpe rule keepynge & charge from the Quindeci
of paske next comynge / of every of the kynges comyn Gea
les / prysons / & prysoners in the same i every of the sayd cou
ntes where he is Shyrff ouzpnge the tyme of his offyce Ex
cepte all geales wherof ony persone or persones spyrteuell
or tempozell or body corporate haue the keepynge of estate of
enheritaunce or by successyon. ¶ And fro þ same quindeci
of paske next comynge / þ all letters patentes made to ony p
sone or persones for terme of lyfe or lyues or for terme of ye
res of the keepynge of the sayd geales And of ony constable
shyppes of our castel wherin ony suche comyn Geale is / be
the kyng our souerayne lord or ony other kynges of this lo
de And every thynge i þ sayd letters patentes conceyued be fro
hertforth repealed / aduulled / voyde & of none eforce i þ lawe
And þ every suche shyrff fro þ sayd quindecim of paske be
charged & chargeable with the sayd geales prysoners & pry
soners remaynynge i þ same. & ouer þ where dpuers & ma
ny persones for trasps murder robberyes & other felonyes
before this tyme haue ben take some for suspeccon of þ sa

Nota
Kepe
ale.

Nota
Nota

me dedys and some vpon endytementes and there vpon brou-
ght vnto the same geales & prysones. And somtyme remay-
ned in the keppage of þe prysones that so arrested them for the
sald causes/ and by colour of nedygēce subtylly & craftely
and often tymes for fauoute/mede/ affectyon or corrupcyō
suffred the sald offenders to escape/as yt had be by nedygē-
ce to the ouert and expresse expedyment of Justyce and exe-
cucion of þe kynges lawe/ordered for promysyd & punyshe-
ment of suche offenders. And whan suche escapes haue ben
founde before Justyces hauryng auctoryte to enqyre ther-
of/ and therupou the partyes conuycted or elles yelde theme
selfe to make fyne for the same small fynes haue ben vsed to
be sette in those causes to the lytell drede & fere & grete embol-
dyng of the sald offenders & mysdoers. By meane wherof
grete and erraunt felonys and heynous murdres often ty-
mes haue by nedygēce escaped. So that neyther they nor
the keepers of them from whome they escaped hyther to haue

Nota. not be punysshed accordyng to theyr demerites. ¶ Be it
therfore enacted & establyshed by þe sald auctoryte of this þe
Esca: sent parliament: That for euery nedygēce escape her after
pes. from any sheryff/hauryng the keppage of any geale or from
any constable of castell or other beynge keeper of any geales
where suche prysoners accustomably haue ben & shal be kep-
te of persones endyred of hyghe treason be þe in theyr kepp-
þe na ge þe no lesse fyne be sette or made for euery suche escape then
lyte. c. l. marke. ¶ And more by the dyscrecyon of þe Justyces that
mark. shal allese suche fynes. And for euery escape of persone esca-
penali pynge beynge in theyr keppage for suspencion of hyghe trea-
ce. xl. li. son no lesse fyne set ne made than. xl. li. ¶ And for euery esca-
penali pe of persones endyred of murdre/ or peryt treason. xl. li. ac þe
ce. xl. li. lest & more by the dyscrecyon of the Justyces that shal alle-
penalise suche fynes. ¶ And for euery escape of prysones suspected of
te. x. li. murdre or peryt treason. x. li. or more by the dyscrecyon of þe
Justyces that shal allese suche fynes.

And for every persone escappage beyng & kepynge
 endyted of felony oher than murdre or trefso. r. li. & for eve
 ry persone suspected of felonye oher than murdre or trefso. **W**ait
 as is afore sayd to for every suche escape. **C. 3.** or more by the **C. 3.**
 dyscrecyon of the Justices after the maner and quantyte of
 cheyr demerites. **S**auynge to every persone or persones the
 py. hepers & cheyr successours aliche susteynent and lawfulle
 ryght & tye to ony suche escapes & fynes for the same or to
 be quyte of suche escapes or of ony oher escapes as they ha
 ue at the tyme of makynge of this acte. **T**his acte or ony clau
 se cōteyned in þe same in ony chynge not withstandynge. **A**nd
 yf ony persone hereafter haue ony prysoner in his kepynge
 arested for suspexyon of felonye trayson or murdre & that per
 sone þe so is arested escape by negligence kepynge before that
 he be brought to þe gaules / þe that prysoner from whome he so
 escaped shall forseyre for every persone that so doth escape su
 che fynes as shall be set by dyscrecyon of the Justices that
 shall haue auctoryte to allese suche fynes as the cause shall
 requyre. **A**nd the same forseynture to go to them that be enty. **N**ota
 tled to haue suche forseyntures þe tyme of makynge of this ac
 te. **A**nd moreover be it enacted & ordeyned by the sayd auc. **P**resū
 t. r. yte þe al offyces of cōstables of castelles fortrelles or oher cyd of
 places / & al oher offyces within this realme of Englonde offy
 or wales not requyrynge acouell exerceyse in ony of the same ces.
 offyces by them to whome suche graunte or offyce is made or
 graūted or by cheyr depute or deputies graūted by the hyng
 our souerayn lord that now is to ony persone or persones
 for of lyfe or lyues & the letters patentes of the same shall be
 fe. þe feest of paske nexte comynge vicerly repelled adnulled
 voyde & of no force ne effecte i þe lawe. **A**nd this acte as cōse
 upynge þe penalytes afore sayd & every of che to endure to the
 next parliament & no lenger. **E**ndrouded alwaye that ney. **P**roui
 ether che Shyryff of the countye of Surte for the tyme beyng syon.
 nor ony oher Shyref haue ony rule custody or gouernaūce

of the geales of the kynges benche and Marchalsee/ or of ey
ther of them by reason or by auctorite of the sayde acte. But
that s^r Thomas brand knight and s^r Johⁿ Bp^g by kny
ght and euery of them haue and enioye the custodie and kep
pge of the same geales accordynge to the^r severall graunces
grount to them made this acte notwithstanding. ¶ Provided al
wys. that the same acte of Resumpcion or any article ther
in conteyned extendenot ne be in any wyse hurtful or prei
udyciall to Edward Curteney erle of deuon for the auoydyn
ge & repellynge of any letters patentes or graunc to hym ma
de by the kyng our souerayne lord of and for h^e constables
of the castell of restormell ocher wyse called restormyn in the
countye of Cornwal. But that suche letters patentes or graun
te of the same offyce/ be of as grette force strength & effecte/ &
to the sayd Erle as auaylable as they sholde or myghte haue
ben yf the sayd acte of Resumpcion had neuer ben haddene
made. ¶ Provided alwys that this acte of Resumpcion or
any p^{ar}t thereof to be made in this present parlyament extendenot ne in any
wyse be hurtful or preiudyciall vnto any manere of graunc
made by the kyng our souerayne lord by his letters paten
tes to Johⁿ Morgan of or for the parkership of the parke of
Criliafi with the profytea of the same within the lordeshipp
of yske in south wales/ but that the sayd letters patentes &
euery thyng in them conteyned be from hens forth gode
& effectuell to the sayd Johⁿ accordynge to the tenoure & pur
poze of the same. The forsayd acte or actes in any wyse not
withstandynge.

¶ For keepynge of dere hayes & buckstalles. Ca.

xi.

How as moche as it is wyl vnderstonde and known
that the grettest destruccyon of rede dere and salowe
within this realme in tyme past hath ben & yet is with nettes
called dere hayes and buckstalles & stalkynge with beestes co

the grete dyspleasure of our souerayne lord the kynge & of
all the lordes and other noble men withi this his realme ha
uynge foreskes/chaces/or parkes i chey possession rule or
keppge So that yf þe sayd nettes or stalkynge sholde vnto
fully be vsted & occupied in any tyme comynge as they haue
ben in tyme past the moost partte of the foreskes/chaces/ &
parkes of this realme sholde be therewith destroyed ¶ We it þe or by
therfore establyshed & enacted by þe lordes spyrytuall & tem nall
porall & the comyns in this present parlyament assembled
by auctorite of the same/ þe any persone spyrytuall or tempo
poral haunynge no parke chace nor forest of chey o wne kepe
nor cause for to be kepte any nettes called dere hapes or buk
stalles by the space of a moneth next after proclamacyon of
this acte made/ vpon made/ vpo payne of forseyt for every
moneth that he or they so kepe or cause to be kepte the same
nettes hapes or bukstalles. x. li. And that no persone frome þen
hens for ch stalk nor cause any other persone to stalk with lyce. &
on by the or bestes to any dere beyng in any parke / chace poide
forest or without but yf it be within his o wne grounde cha
ce/forest/parke without lycence of the owner mayster of þe
game or keeper of the same grounde chace forest/or parke vpon
payne of forseyt for every tyme that he or they so stal
keth. x. li. ¶ And ferthermore that no persone ne persones þen
without his o wne grounde sle take or cause to be taken by lyce. x.
meane of craft or engyne any herds without it be with hau poide
kynge or with longe bowes vpo payne of forseyt for euery herds
ry heron taken or slayne. vi. s. viii. d. And that no persone þen
or persones without his or chey o wne grounde take any po lyce vi
ge herons out of the nest without lycence of the owner of þe s. viii
ground where the sayd nest is vpon payne of forseyt for pens.
euery heron so taken out of the nest. x. s. And that euery mā þen a
that wyl maye and shall be admyt to sue for any of the sayd lyce &
forseyt by acspon of dette.
And lyke processe to be had & made theri as i other accys of

dette at the makyng of this acte. And that the defendaunt be
 be not admitted to tende nor to do his labour in any suche ac-
 cyon. Nor any esoyne nor proteccyon to be allowed for the
 Aucto defendaunt in the same. And the two Justices of peas in
 tye of theyr sessyons shall haue auctoryte to call befoze theym any
 Justy. pson suspected of the pemysses & to theyr dyscrecyd to exa-
 ces of myn them in the pemysses And if by theyr examynacyon
 peas. the partys so examyned be foude in defaute contrarye to þ
 Enpso pemysses. Than þ he so foude in defaute to be comyted to
 nemet. pson tyll he haue founde suertye for payment of the same
 Nota. for seiture to the kpyge. And that those Justices that soo exa-
 mynt them shall haue the .x. parte of euery such for seiture
 for theyr labour in that behalfe.

¶ For punysshement of vagabundes. Ea.

rii.

E Doz as moche as the kynges grace moost entirly desy-
 reth amonge al other erthly thynges þ prosperyte & þ
 restfulnesse of this his realme and his subgettes of the same
 to lyue quyetely & surely to þ pleasure of god & accordyng to
 his lawes wyllynge alway of his pptye and entendyng to re-
 duce theym therto by softet meanes than by extreme rygour
 therfore purueped in a statute made in the tyme of kyng Ry-
 charde the seconde. Consyderynge also þ grette charges that
 sholde growe to his subgettes for byngynge of vagabound-
 þ ordydes to the geales accordyng to the estatute. ¶ His hyghnes
 dynaui wyl by auctoryte of this his present parlyamēt it be ordey-
 ned and enacted that where suche mysdoers sholde be by exa-
 mynacyon comyted to the comyn geale there to remayne/
 as is aforesayde that the sheryfes/ mayres Baylyes/ hygh
 Constables/ pety Constables and all other gouernours & of-
 fycers of cytees boroughs & townes/ townshippes/ byllages
 and other places within thre dayes after thys acte proclaimed
 make due serche/ and take or cause to be take all suche vaga-
 bundes/ ydel peple/ and suspecte persones iuyng suspecty-
 ously/ and theym to take & sette in stockes there to remayne.

by the space of one daye & one nyght. And there to haue none
other sustynance but brede & water/ and after the sayd day
and nyght passed to be had out & sette at large & to auoyde
the towne or place where they be take into suche cyte to wne
place or hondred where they were borne/ or elles to the place
where they last dwelled or made theyr abode by the space of.
iii. yerres/ & that as hastily as they coueniently may & there
to remayne & abyde. And yf persons they be take in suche de
faut in the same towne or to wnschippes than to be set lyke
wyle in stocks by the space of thre dayes and thre nyghtes
with lyke dyet as is afoze sayd. And yf ony persone or perso
nes gyue ony other mete or drynke to þe sayd mysdoers so be
ynge in fourme afoze sayd/ or the sayd pyloners fauoure in
theyr mysdoynge/ or theym receyue or herbozowe ouer one
nyght that than they forseyt for every tyme so doynge. xii. d.

¶ And also it is ordeyned by the sayde auctoryte & all maner **Pena**
of beggers not able to worke within. vi. weekes next after þe lyce.
clamacyd made of this act to go rest and abyde in his cyte to wne **Nota**
ne or hondrede where they were borne. Or elles to the place
where they made last theyr abode by the space of thre yere the
re to remayne or abyde without beggyng out of þe sayd cyte
to wne hondred or place vpon payne to be punished as is a
foze sayd and that no man harbozowe or kepe ony suche beg
ger in his house ouer one nyght vpon þe same payne/ & that
no man be excused by þe he is a clerke of an vniuersyte from
whens he sayth he cometh without a let. xx. of þe bychaunceler
of the vniuersyte from whens he cometh/ nor none call þe
hymselfe Sowdeour/ shippman/ or trauayllynge man with
out he bynge a letter from his capytayne or from the towne
where he loded. And þe he cha be comaunded to go þe streyght
bye waye in to his countre. And yf he depte not accordynge
to suche comaundemēces in þe behalfe to hym gyue/ þe cha be to
be taken repured & punished as a vagabunde. And he that **Pena**
harbours ony such pson shal forseyt for every one such pson þe lyce.

¶

Nota he herboure ouer one nyght. xii. d. And ouer this it is ordeyned by the sayd auctozpte þat if ony sheryf or other offycer afore rehersed execute not þat premisses as is aboue sayd of euery vacabounde hermyce or begger able to labour or clerke pylgryme or shypman as often as ony suche cometh in his spght or þat he hath therof ony knowlege within the towne or

Penal place where he hath auctozpte rule or gouernaunce And þat as lyce in often as ony suche of þat sayd mysdoers abyde ge there aboute .iii. d. re þat space of one daye and one nyghte departe vncamped and unpunished as is aboue sayd for euery mysdoer so depoynted he to lese. iii. s. iiii. d. & that the lord of euery lete with ch lordes is realme & the sheryf in his courne haue auctozpte to enquire & take the and all the sayd defautes & mysdoemenours in his lete sheryf & courne And the lord of that lete to haue for euery defautes in founde as is aboue sayd the forseyntures aboute lympted & þat the sheryf to enquire in his courne of suche escapes within his

Penal rysopt upon of his courne And to haue. iii. s. iiii. d. for euery suche defaute founde in courne And that this penalyte lympted by this ordynauce to be forseynted by ony offycer or ony other person: for none punishment of vacabundes and other mysdoers persons within euery cyte where mayor & aldermen ben that the profyte of euery suche penalyte be vnto the aldermen of euery ward where suche forseynture is had

Nota or made to his owne vse and profyte. ¶ And also it is ordeyned and enacted by the sayd auctozpte that it shal be lawfull to euery man & cyte to haue the sayd penalyte to dystreyn for it lyke wyle as þat lord of ony lete may do for amercyment

Nota res and fynes had and assessed in the same lete. ¶ And ouer this be it enacted by the sayd auctozpte that the Chaunceler of Englonde or keper of the kynges grete seale tresourer of Englonde the two chiefe Iuges the chiefe Baron of the kynges Exchequer for þat tyme beyng. And also the Justices of assise within cyrcuite/ and euery of the shal haue within þat cyte or shires where they or ony of them shal fortune to be

ful power. & auctorite to call before the & euery of the sh^r She
 r^{if} mayres constables and all other officers of or within the
 same sh^res whiche haue power to put this statute in execu
 cyon. & them & euery of them to examen of the executyō of the
 statute/ and yf it can be founde by examynacyon that the say
 de officers or any of them be defectyve in the we executyō ther
 of/ that than the sayd officers and euery of theym so founde de
 fectyve shal haue and suffer lyke payne & punysshment as yf the
 sayd officers or officer hadde ben therof dewly conuicted by
 the we processe and cours of the kynges lawe. ¶ And ouer Aucto
 this be it enacted that the stywarde tresorer & countroller of the
 the kynges moost honourable houlholde for the tyme beynge
 shall haue full power & auctorite to examyn correcte & puny
 the as is afore the red beynge within the precyncte and ly
 berte of the berge. And the Mayre & aldermen of the cyte of lō
 don/ that is to saye euery aldermen withi his ward & the may
 re throughtout the hole cyte shal haue lyke power and auctory
 te to examyn correcte & puny the the sayd offenders within
 the sayd cyte & lyberties of the same beynge in maner & four
 me aboue sayd. ¶ And forthermore it is ordeyned & enacted Nota
 by the sayd auctorite/ that none app^retise ne seruaūt at hys app^ret
 bondyve/ labourer ne seruaūt at any tyme playe at tables fro tises &
 the feest of Ester nexte comynge. Ne at tennys/ clothe/ dyse/ seruā
 cardes/ bowles/ nor any other vnlawfull games in no wyle res at
 out of the. xii. dayes at Crystmas And than to playe onely in the
 dwellynge houses of his mayster or where the mayster or officers.
 ny of the sayd seruautes is p^rsent vpon payne of enpryson
 met by the space of a day in the stocks opely. And the houlholder
 where dylynge/ cardyge/ tennys playyge/ bowles/ clothe/ or pena
 any other vnlawful game afore the red shal be vled other lyte.
 wyle thā is afore the red & lawfully be p^rsent before Just. Enpry
 tyces of the peas mayre sheryf i h^r courney or stewart i h^r lete. sones
 or by examanacyō had before the sayd Justices of peas the p^rcel met
 se be made vpon the same as vpon iditmet of trespas ap^rest the h^rg^r peas

fyne. And that the sayd myfdoer be admytted to no fyne vnder þ
vi. s. some of. vi. s. viii. d. and þ it be lawfull to two of the Justy-
viii. d. ces of peas wherof one shal be of the quor within the aucto-
Aucto ry to reiecte & put a way comyn ale sellynge in townes & pla-
tpe. ces where they shall chynke couenient And to take suertye
of the keepers of ale houses of they good behaupnge by þ dis-
crecyon of the sayd Justices & in the same to be aduysed & a-
Broui greed at the tyme of they lessons. ¶ Brouyded alwaye þ
syon. dempnacyon of punysshment of vagabundes & beggers
afore sayd may and shall be had for women grete wiche chyl-
de & me & women in grete syknes & persones beynge impo-
tent & aboue the age of. xl. yere by the dyscrecyon of hym that
hach aucto ryte to do the sayd punysshment ths acte not wiche
Nota Standynge ¶ Ferthermore be it enacted by the sayd aucto ry-
Aucto ryte that Justices of þ peas or two of the at lest within theyre
tpe of shires & euery Mayer shyrif and baylyf within theyre tpe
Justy townes and boroughes shall haue full power & aucto ryte to
ces of make foure tymes in the yere that is to saye euery quarter o-
peas. nes by they dyscrecyon shall be thought necessary thorough-
out all they shire a dewe and dyligent secrete serche And yf
they or any of them can fynde by the reason of the sayd ser-
che any of the sayd myfdoled persones so fowde to haue lyke
punysshment & correctyō as is afore sayd.

¶ For punysshment of Wyottes. La.

xiii.

Where as in the parlyament holden at westm-
stre the tuesdaye the morowe next after all sou-
len daye. the. xiii. yere of the reigne of kyng Hen-
ry the fourth amonge other thynges It was e-
acted ordeyned & establyshed þ yf ony ryot as-
semble or route of people apenst the lawe were made in ony
parte of the realme That the Justices of þ peas thre or two
of them at the leste & the shyrif or vnder shyrif of þ countye

where such a spot assemble or route sholde be done after the
 same statute sholde come with the power of the shyre if ne
 de sholde to be arrest them & them sholde arrest / & the same
 Justices & shyryf or vnder shyryf sholde haue power to re-
 corde that they sholde fynde so done in theyr presence against
 the lawe And that by the recorde of the same Justices & shy-
 ryf or vnder shyryfe the same trespassers and mysdoers shol-
 de be convicted in maner and fourme as it is conceyved in
 statute of forsyble entres with divers other articles touchyng
 ge concernyng the premisses as in the same statute is thou-
 ght good & necessary. ¶ Wherefore by the advice and assente
 of the lordes spirytual and temporell and of þe commons in this
 present parliament assembled and by the auctorite of the sa-
 me. ¶ Be it therfore ordeyned established and enacted that þe ordy-
 nance made in the sayd. xiii. yere of kyng Henry þe fourt na-
 mely concernyng spots assemblies and routes of people And
 all and every article or articles compysed in the same And
 also all other estatutes before this tyme made concernyng
 the punysshment of spottours at the tyme of the makyng
 of this acte beyng in force from hens forth shal stande in theyr
 forces and be dewly put in executyon after þe tenours and
 purporses of the same And for as moche as in the sayd statu-
 te made in the sayd. xiii. yere it is not expessed of what sump-
 tuous the Jurpours empaneled sholde be / or what yllues
 they sholde lose if they appere not. For no mencyon therein
 made of any punysshment of the mayntenours and embra-
 sours of the Jurpours that shal so be empaneled sholde haue
 for theyr mysdoemeanour if any be. ¶ It is therfore further
 more enacted by the sayd auctorite in this present parlyame-
 nt that if any spot route or vnlawfull assemble be commy-
 ted and done at any tyme after the fyrst daye of Maye nexte
 within this realme of Englonde that the shyryf haupyng a
 precepte dyrecte to hym shal retourne. xiiii. persones dwel-
 ling

lye within the shyre / where suche ryotte route or vnlawful
 assemble shall be soo committed and done / wherof euery of
 them shall haue londes and tenementes within the same shyre
 to the petye value of. xx. shelynges of charterlonde / or fre
 holde / or. xxvi. s. viii. d. of Coppbold or of bothe ouer & aboue
 all charges for to enquire of the sayd ryotte route or vnlawful
 assemble. And he shall retourne vpon euery persone so by hys
 empanched in pssues at the fyrste daye. xx. shelynges and at
 the seconde day. xli. s. yf that they appere not and be sworne to
 enquire of the pzemysles at the fyrste daye and yf defaute be
 fofide in the sheryf for retournynge of ocher persones not be
 ynge of the sayd suspency / or retourne no pssues in four.
Pena me aforesayd y than the sayd sheryf shall forseyte to our soue
 lite. xx. uerayne lord the kynge for eyther. xx. li. And yf the sayd ryot
 posside te / route / or vnlawfull assmble be not founde by the sayd Ju
 ry by reason of ony mayntenaunce or embracery of the sayd
 Jurpours / than the same Justyces & chesheryf or vndersher
 yf ouer & aboue all suche certyfyat y they must & be bounde to
 to make accorpyng to the sayde statute made the sayd. xiii.
 yere shall in the same certyfyat certyfyeth names of y may
 tenours & embraceours in that behalfe yf ony be with the p
 mysdemeanours that they knowe vpon payne of euery of y
 same Justyces & sheryf or vndersheryf to forseyte. xx. li. yf the
 same Justyces & sheryf or vndersheryf haue no resonable ex
Pena cuse. for none certyfyng of the same / whiche certyfyat so
 lice. xx. made shall be of lyke force & effecte in the lawe as yf the mater
 posside concernyd in the same were duely fofide by the verdyt of. xii.
Pena men. And euery plone duely proued to be amayntenour or
 lite. xx. braceour in the same shall forseyte to our sayd souerayne lord
 posside de. xx. li. And as wel y same mayntenours as y embrasours
 shall be comyted to warde there to remayne by the dyscreti
 on of the Justyces.

For punishment of vnlawfull retaynours. Ca. xiiii.

The kynge our souerayne lord callinge to his remembrance & where before this tyme dyueres statutes for punishment of suche persones that geue or receyue lyuertes or that receyue ony persone or persones or be receyved with persone or persones with dyuers paynes & forfeitures in the same statute cōpyled haue bē made and establisshed and that notwithstandinge dyuers persones haue takē vpon them some to geue and some to receyue lyuertes and be receyved contrary to the fourme of the sayd statutes & lytell or nothinge is or hath ben done for the punishment of the offenders in that behalfe. ¶ Wherfore our souerayne lord & kyng & ordeyned by the aduise of the lordes spirytuall & tempozall and of nauce the commons of his realme in this present parlyament beynge & by the auctorite of the same hath ordeyned establisshed and enacted that all his statutes & ordeynances afore this tyme made apēstliche as make vnlawfull receynours and suche as so be receyved or & geue or receyue lyuertye be playnly obserued and kepte & put in trewe execucion. ¶ And ouer that our sayd souerayne lord the kynge ordeyned establisshed and enacted by the sayd auctorite that no persone what estate or degre condycyon that he be of by hym selfe or ony other for hym by his commaundment or agrement or assente pryncely or openly geue ony suche lyuertye or spgne or receyue ony persone other than suche as he geueth housholde wages vnto without fraude or coloure or that he be his manuell seruaunt or his offycer or man lerned in the one lawe or the other by ony wytyngge / othe promysse / leuertye / spgne / bage token or in ony other maner wyse vnlawfully receyue & if ony do the contray that than they renne and fall in the payne and forfeiture for euery suche lyuertye or spgne bage or token. ¶ §. and the taker and acceptor for euery suche lyuertye bage token or spgne to forfeyte and paye for euery such the leuertye & spgne / bage or token so takē or accepted. ¶ §. & lyte. ¶ for euery moneth & he vseth or kepeth such lyuertye spgne bage §.

Nota

Penā

or token after þ he hath taken or accepted the same to forsey-
 ce and paye. **C. l.** And every persone þ by othe wyrtynge or p-
 mysse or i ony ocher wyse vnlawfully retayne pzeuely & ope-
pena ly. And also every persone þ so is retayned to forseyce & paye
lice. c. for every suche tyme. **C. l.** And aswel every persone þ so recey-
 neth as every plone that is so receyned to forseyce & paye for
 every moneth that suche receynour is contynued. **e. l.** & that
 every persone þ before the makynge of this acte by lyuerey/
 sygne/token/wyrtynge/bage/othe/promesse/or ocher wyse
 vnlawfully hath retayned ony person and by treason therof
 is retayned / at the tyme of makynge / of this acte / con-
 trary to the pemysses that aswell every of them that kepeyth
 ony persone so receynour as every person þ so is & cōtynueyth
 so retayned shal forseyce to the kyng for every moneth from
 the feest vnder wyrtyn þ suche receynour is contynued. **C. l.**
penali And also it is ordeyned & enacted that no plone of what esta-
te. c. l. te or condycyō he be from the same feest name or cause hem
 selfe to be named seruaunt or receyned to or with ony perso-
 by or cause to be bought or weze ony go wne as a lyuerey go w-
 ne / sygne or token of þ luyte or lyuerey of ony persone or ony
 bage token or sygne of ony persone vpon payne of forseyce
pena re for every day & tyme that he so doth. **xl. l.** And also to haue
 lye xlii enpysonement by the dyscrecyon of the Juges or persones
 afoze whome he shall be therof conuycted and that without
Enpy baile or maynpyse. And ouer this be it ordeyned and enac-
 lone ted by the sayd auctoryte that the iustices of the peas within
 ment every shyre of Englōde shal at every of theyr generall sessy-
 with ons that is to saye foure tymes in the yere at the leest make
 out baioz cause to be made to the sheryf of the same shyre a waraunte
 le or or pzecepte to retourne before them a paynel of. xlii. plones
 may þ every one of them to haue londres or tenementes to the yere
 se. ly value of. v. li. or xl. l. at the leest by the dyscrecyō of þ Justy-
 Auctores. And the sheryf to retourne every one of them at. xx. l. in
 tye of pssues at the leest / of the whiche persones an enquest shoy-

ne shal amonge other artycles specially be charged to enque Justices of
 re: all suche vnlawfull retaynours & vnlawful demeanyn ces of
 ge afoze reherced had within ony parte of the same shyre as peas.
 fette as th comyspon wherby the same Justices lettech stret
 ched & after the same Jurpe be sworne that the sayd Justices
 shall charge & comaunde the chiefe constables of the hondzedes
 & constables of euery towne/ & also the baylyfes of p hondze
 des whiche appere at the same sessyons to gyue eydence by
 on theyr othes to the same Jurpe of all and euery chyngetou
 chynge this acte & pf the chiefe constable of the hondzed and
 baylyf of the same hondzed. euery of theym for the hondzed
 wherof he is offyccer. And p consta
 ble of the townes for euery towne shal ppe that they be consta
 bles of conscale and gyue not true & playne eydence to theyr
 knowlege of all suche reterynours contrary to p pmysses
 as ben within p pceptacle of his o: theyr sayd offyces. Than
 euery of the sayd baylyfes o: constables o: baylyf of p same
 hondzed to forseyte to the kyng for euery persone so counseyl
 led. vi. s. viii. d. and to haue empysonemen by dyscrety of p
 sayd Justices without bayle o: mappysse/ & that p Justices shena
 shall gyne dape to the Jurpe pf it be thought to them expedy lyte vi
 ent cpli the nexte generall sessyons/ o: shorther by theyr dyscre s. viii.
 cyon to gyue theyr verdyt/ & p the same Justices shal & may d. iplo
 take the same verdyt by pcecles at seuerall tymes/ & as oft neme
 as ony chynge shall be founden by them for the kyng/ & pf p te wi
 sayd Jurpe so sworne do not fynde all suche vnlawfull reter chout
 nours & demeanours/ & present al suche persones contrary bailes
 to this acte heretayned within the same shyre & withi the pre
 cincte of theyr comyspon as is afoze by lyuerespygne/ o: to
 ken/ othe/ wpytge/ pmysses/ o: other wyle vnlawfully reter
 ned as is afoze sayd/ o: that name themselves to be seruaunt of Justices
 ony o: other persone/ & of the reterynours of the same & wherof rpe
 they o: ony of them haue knowlege o: credible eydence gy
 uen. That than the Justyce of peas withi p same shyre dwel
 D i

lynge beyng there at the sessions haupnge thā in dede ony
 persone receyved cōtrary to this acte And euery of þe sayd p-
 sonnes so empanelled & therupon sworne & the shyrff whiche
Penā the sayd personnes empaneled / And thā in dede haupnge ony
 lyte. x. persone receyved contrary to the sayd acte Euery of them þe
 posside is to save / euery man for his owne defaute onely and none
Nota other wyse shal forseyte to our souerayne lord. p. li. at euery
Aucto tyme that suche a Jurye be sworne. And ouer this be it enac-
 tyed by the sayd auctoryte & the Justyces of the peas at theyr
 open sessions shall haue full power & auctoryte to cause alle
 suche personnes as they shall thynke to be suspected of ony re-
 ceynout contrary to this acte to come before them or two of
 them wherof one shall be of the quoy at suche tyme & place
 as they shall thynke conuenient & them to examyn of all su-
 che receynours cōtrary to this acte or other wyse name thē-
 selfe to be seruaunt to ony persone or of other mysbehaupn-
 ge contrary to this acte by the dyscrecyon of the sayd Justy-
 ces & the sayd Justyces by whome the examynacyon is had
Penā shalle vpon payne of euery of them of. l. li. the certme nexte
 lyte. & folowynge the same examynacyō certefye before the examy-
 posside cyon shall be founden receyved or that before them be foun-
 de to do ony thynge cōtrary to this acte As the names of all
 the personnes by that examynacyon shall be accused to be re-
 ceynours or to do contrary to the same acte. And the certefy-
 cat to be lyke effecte and strength apenst all thē so examyned
 & by that examynacyon foude in defaute as though they we-
 re cōuycted therof by the delwe ordre of the kynges lawes.
 And that same certefycat to be of lyke effecte and strength a-
 penst thē þe by þe examynacyon shalle be accused to the recey-
 nours or to haue done in ony thynge contrary of þe sayd acte
Nota as an endytemer had apenst thē of receynours ¶ Moze ouer
 the kyng our souerayne lord by the aduyle and assent and
 auctoryte afore sayd hath ordeyned establyshed and lacted
 þe euery persone that wyll sue or complayne before the chas-
 ti-

cheler of Englonde or the keeper of the kynges grete seale in the
 sterre chaumbre or before the kyng in his benche or before
 the kyng & his counceyll attendynge upon the moost roiall
 persone where so ever he be / so there be thre of the same coun-
 seyll at þe leest / of the whiche two shal be lordes spyrituall & tē-
 porall apenst any persone or persones offendynge or doyng
 apenst the fourme of this ordynance or any other of the pre-
 mysses be admytted by thei dyscrecyon and every such ifour-
 mer so admytted shal be receyved to sue upon þe sayde mater
 by informacyon & that he be receyved & admytted to gyve su-
 che informacyon or informacyons before the sayd chaunce-
 ler or keepers of the kynges seale in the sterre chaumbre or befo-
 re the kyng in his benche or before the kyng and his coun-
 seyll afore sayd apenst as many suche offenders as the perso-
 ne that so shal be fourme / wyll or shall name. And upon the
 same all suche psones be called by wypte / but pena pteup sea-
 le or other wyse. And the sayd counceyll to have power to exaucto-
 rize all psones defendauntes and every of them as well by tpte.
 othe as other wyse & to adynge hy or the conupte or attayne
 as wel by suche exampnation as other wyse in suche penalty-
 es as is afore sayd as the case shal requyre. And also shal cha-
 rge by Jugement i þe same suche psones or persones locoupte
 or attayne to þe psones planyf or in fourmer in all costes ther-
 in had by thei dyscrecyon hym or the before whome he shal
 be so attaynted or conupted. And also the same partye playn-
 tyf for in fourmer shal have suche resonable rewarde of chat
 that by his complaynt shal growe to þe kyng as shal be thou-
 ght resonable by the dyscrecyon of the sayd chaunceler / or ke-
 per of þe grete seale Justices or counseyl. ¶ And also it is enac-
 ted by the sayd auctorite that the sayd chaunceler or keeper of the
 grete seale Justices or counseyl have full auctorite and tpte.
 power by this statute to doo sende by wypte / sub pena pteup
 seale warraunt or other wyse by thei dyscrecyon for any per-
 sone or persones offendynge or doyng contray-

ry to, & p[re]mises without any surte or informacion made
or put before them or any of them & the same persone or per-
sones to examyn by theyr othe or other wyse by theyr discre-
cion & adiuge al suche persones as shall be founde gylty i[n]
p[re]mises by verdyt confessor examynacion p[ro]ves or
other wyse in the sayd forseytours & paynes as the case shall
requyre as though they were condemned therein after the
course of the comyn lawe & to comyt suche offenders to war-

Nota de and to warde execucion accordynge. And also it is ordey-
ned and establisshed by the sayd auctorite that if any perso-
ne or persones to be examyned of or vpon any of the p[re]mises
vpon any suche informacion as is afore sayd before the
sayd chaunceler or keper of the grete seale kyng in his ben-
che his counseill or without informacion and denye the sa-
me or if the sayd chaunceler keper of the grete seale or kyng
in his benche or counseill without informacion and denye
the same or if the sayd chaunceler keper of the grete seale or
the kyng in his benche or counseill do sende for any suche
persone or persones & them or any of them examyn vpon &
p[re]mises And than he or any of they so examyned denye his
offyce in that behalfe And if that after that tyme any suche
persone or persones so denyenge be founde gylty or coupt-
ted or accaynted by verdyt or examynacion as is afore sayd
or afore sayd or other wyse of any thynge or attempted to the
the contrary to the fourme of this ordynance that is by hy
before denyed that than he or they forseyt to lose & paye the
sayd paynes & forseytours as the case shall requyre for his or

Penal theyr offence in that behalfe And ouer that the same perso-
lyce. ne or persones to forseyt & paye to the kyng ouer & aboue
that the moite of the same forseytours or paynes & also to ha-
sone. ue emprysonement by the discrecion of the sayd chaunceler
mēt Justices or counseill for his denyer in that behalfe And y al
maner of wrytynges or endentours b[etw]ene any persones
here before made wherby any persone is receyved contrary

to this acc^t That indenture or wrytynge as touchynge ony
suche receyvyng onely & no ferde be doode & of none effecte.
¶ This acte to take his effecte & begynnynge for suche recep-
tours offices & other mysdoemeanours as shal be done had
or made contrarie to the fourme of this acte after the best of
perthecost nexte comynge onely & the same acte to endure
& contynue durynge the lyfe of our souerayne lord the kyng
& no longer. ¶ Provided alwaye & by the sayd our s^{on}
soynte be it enacted that if it shall fortune hereafter ony person.
some or persones to be punysshed for ony acc^t or other cau-
se conceyved in this present acte that the same person or p-
sones be from hens forth for that mater or cause onely that
he is so punysshed for clerely dyscharged & acquitted of alle
paynes & forfeytures the whiche he or they for that mater or
cause onely sholde have susteyned by the reason or occasioun
of ony other acte or actes before this tyme had ordeyned or
made. ¶ Provided also that this acte extende not to the puny-
shement of ony person or persones the whiche by the s^{on}.
vertue of the kynges placarde or wrytynge sygned with his
hande & sealed with his p^{re}ty scale or sygnet shalle take ap-
poynt or endent with ony persones to do his com^{ma}ndement
so that they & shall have suche placarde or wrytynge for theyr
partye/ble not by that receyvyng scrupce attēdauce or ony
other wyse the persone or persones & they shall take appoy-
nt or endent with no & p^{er}sones & so do endent to do scrupce
or g^uynge attēdauce to the & shall have auctorite by reaso-
of & kynges wrytynge take appoynt or endent with the & ony
thynge cōcernynge this sayd acte other wyse than shall be cō-
posed in the same & kynges placarde or wrytynge & the placarde
or wrytynge for to endure durynge the kynges plesure & no
lenger. ¶ Provided alwaye & this acte extende not to ony le s^{on}
uerey for to be g^uen by ony scrivautes at the law at theyr ma s^{on}.
kynges or creacyō to be g^uen by ony executors at the inter-

ment of any plone for any moynynge arraye or to be gyuen by any guyde fraternyte or crafte corporate/ or by the Maye sheryfs of the cyte of Londō or by any other Maye sheryf or chefe offycers of any cyte borough towne/ or porte of this realme of Englonde durynge the tyme of his offyce. And by reason of the same or to be gyue by any abbot or priour or any other chefe hede gouernour or offycer of any monestery abbey or prioure or other places corporate gyue to theyr fermours or tenementers or other wyle accorbynge as it hath ben accustomed & used i þ same monestery/ abbey/ or prioure.

¶ For executyon of feoffmentes of truste. La. rb.

Durynge the tyme in this present parlyament assēbled that wher dyuers & many persones be defrauded of theyr excusys as wel of & wþ recognysaunce statutes of þ staple/ statutes marchantes to the made as of theyr dettes & domages recouered i accor of det/ trespass or other accions. And in lyke wyle þ lordes of whome any lōdes & tenementes be holde i forage of theyr relikes/ & lōtyme of theyr hepyttes by raplō þ he so be þ ge boude or cōdēpned/ & also he þ of rpyght ought to be very tenaūt to þ lōde/ of whome suche lōdes & tenementes be holde causeth by fyne/ feoffment/ recouery/ or other wyle dyuerse plones to be leased of þ sayd lōdes/ & tenementes & other hereditamentes ouerly to hys dñe/ he taketh þ pryte of þ same/ vnto þ grette hurte dysceyte/ & defraude of all þ kynges true lpege people withi chis hys realme yf þ remedy be not therfore purueyed. In cōsideracyō wherof be icōdēpned establyshed & acted by þ hys our souerayn lord abhis lōdes spyrtyal & tēporal & þ comys fchis plet plyamēt assēbled & by auctorite of þ same. That frō hens forth it shal be lawfull vnto euery sheryfe or other offycer to whome any wypte or pcepte is or shal be dyrecte/ acsute of any plone or plones to haue executiō of any lōdes/ tenementes/ or other hereditamentes agaynst any plone or plones/ of/ for/ & wþ any cōdēpnacyō statute Marchant/ statute of þ staple or recognysaunce

hereafter to be made / or had to do make / and deliuer execu-
 cion vnto the partye in that behalfe supnge of suche lordes
 and tenementes as ony other persone or personen be in ony
 maner of wyle sealed or hereafter shal be sealed to onely vñe
 of hym ayenst whome execucion is so sued lyke as the sayde
 shryff or other offycer myghte or oughte to haue done yf the
 sayd partye ayenst whome execucion here after shall be sued
 had be soole sealed of the lordes and tenementes of such estate
 as they be so sealed of / to his vñe at tyme of the sayd exe-
 cucion sued. ¶ And ouer þe it ordeyned by the sayd aucto-
 rite that the lordes of whome ony suche lordes or tenemen-
 tes be holden of socage shall from hensforth after the tith of
 hym to whose vñe ony persone or persones as is afore sayd
 sayd be sealed. And no wyl therof declared haue his releefe
 harpot & all other dueces lyke as the sayd lord ought or my-
 ght haue hadde yf he hadde of the same. ¶ Brouded alway þrou-
 che that euery suche persone ayenst whome execucion is or shal syon.
 be had of lordes & tenementes so beyng in possession of other p-
 sones to his vñe may haue all suche auantage in the lawe as
 yf it hym or them that so excucyō of lordes or tenementes as
 afore sayd as he myght or sholde haue had yf he had be soole se-
 aled of the sayd lordes & tenementes at tyme of the sayd exe-
 cucion sued And ouer that be it ordeyned by the sayd aucto-
 rite that yf ony bondman purchase ony lordes or tenemen-
 tes in symple fe caple or for terme of lyfe / or terme of yerres &
 causeth estate to be made to dyuers persones to his vñe or
 taketh estate to hym selfe & to dyuers other Joyncly with hym
 & to his vñe & behofe þe it shall be lawfull to the lord of ony su-
 che bōdmā to entre duryng the same vñe in to the lordes &
 tenementes and euery percell therof so purchaced by his bō-
 dman In lyke maner and fourme as he myght haue done yf
 the sayd bōdmā had onely be sealed of the sayd lordes tene-
 mentes in fee or other wyle.

Nota
 Socage
 ge.

Nota
 Bōd-
 mā.

For shryffes tournes in Suffex and Surrey. Ca. xvi.
Open the comyns in this present parliament asse-
 ble & where it was establisshed & enacted in the fyrste
 yere of the reygne of th kyng Rycharde the. iiii. late in dede &
 not of ryght kyng of Englode & no baptyf noz other offycer
 sholde retorne in ony panel lony sheryffs tourne o: la we day
 ony persone but suche as be of good name & fame & haue lo-
 des & tenes of freholde within the same countye where they
 be inhabytaue of the petyl value of. xx. s. at the leest / o: elles
 londres & tenes holde by the custome of the maner called coi-
 ppholde within p same countee of the petyl value. of. xxvi. s.
 viii. d. ouer all charges at the leest as in the same statute moze
 playnly it appereth. And that all endytemetes & presentem-
 tes taken afore ony sheryf in his tourne other wyse be voyde
 & of none effecte / by reason of whiche statute many sheryffes
 of the countyes of Such Surf & Suffex / intendynge truely
 haue lost the p:ofytes of his o: they: Tournes & many grete
 nuyssaunces and offences not presented / no: the offenders &
 trespassers in the same punysshed the grete hurte of the inha-
 bytaues of the same / for within some hoodred there / there be
 not so many persones of suche londres & tenes dwellynge out
 of fraunceysle & so that were of that hauour they wolde not
 appere for the losse of. ii. d. o:. iiii. d. at the daye of the tourne
 whiche small amercyamentes is of olde tyme vled wherby p
 kynges sayd courtes in dyuers parties of p sayd countyes be
 p:dy: lost. **I**n consyderacyon wherof it was establisshed & enac-
 nauced in a parlyament holden at westm the. xiiii. day of Octo-
 ber in the. xi. yere of the reygne of our souerayne lord kyng
 Henry the. vii. that it shall be lesul to euery sheryf of ony of p
 sayd countyes to Inpanell & somon. xxiii. lawfull men of in-
 habytaces within the presynt of his o: they: tournes such
 as owe lute to p same touene o: tournes & wherof euery of p
 sayd foure and twenty men haue londres and tenementes of
 freholde to the petyl value of. x. s. ouer all charges o: londres

& tenementes of copyholde to the perely value of. xiii. s. iiii. d.
 ouer all charges within any of the sayd countres where su-
 che Courne or Tournes is or be to be kepte. And soo many
 ther to appere at the daye of the Courne before the sayd She-
 rpe/ vnder sherpe/ or clerke to enquire of þ attyces of þ sayd
 Courne. And that euery of þ sayd. xiiii. mē so beyngē Em-
 panelled and summoned not apperyngē be amerced i þ sayd
 sherys. Courne or Tournes for not doyngē of thes supre
 to the same twelue pens. ¶ Prouyded alway that yf there be
 twelue of the sayd inhabytauntes so impanelled within the
 p̄ceptuall of euery Courne appere so that i euery Courne
 be a lawfull Jurpe of theym sworn/ that than all the reme-
 nant of the so ēpanelled þ make defaute be not amerced for
 the defaute but onely for thes supre & as it was lawfully v̄sed
 afore the makyngē of this statute. ¶ And ouer that be it enacted
 that after due & lawfull summones had of the inhabytaun-
 tes as is aforesayd yf there appere not. xii. men in euery of þ
 sayd Sherys Tournes of the sayd inhabytauntes haupngē
 londes & tenementes of the perely value of. x. s. or. xiii. s. iiii. d.
 as is abouesayd. And yf there be not. xiiii. suche inhabytaun-
 tes whiche may be empaneled & summoned in maner & four-
 me aboue sayd in any of the sayd tournes. that than it shal be
 lefull to euery Sherpe/ vnder sherpe. clerke/ baylpe/ or other
 mynystr to charge & sweare any other persone or persones in
 any of the sayd sherys tournes where suche none suspectē
 & defaute or inhabytauntes & apparauce is had suche as be of
 good name and fame. And the best by his or theys dyscrecyō
 that appere afore hym or them And none offycer nor seruante
 to the sayd Sherys vnder sherys/ clerkes. nor baylps or
 mynystrs. And that all endyementes and p̄sentementes
 other than felonpe so taken concernyngē in the sayd sherys
 tournes be good and effectuell/ not withstondyngē the sayd
 acte made the fyrste yere of kyngē Rycharde afore sayd. And
 that the Sherys/ vnder sherys/ clerkes/ nor baylps of

any of the sayd countyes nor none of them doynge accordynge this present acte forseyte any thyng or be in any wyse p iudged for doynge any thyng contrary to the sayd statute made i the fyrste yere of the sayd kyng Rycharde And that euery shyrif vnder shyrif. clerke baylyf or mynyster that do contrary to this ordynauce in any poynt forseyt the some of a. l. at euery tyme that they or any of them do the contra p ordyn of the same in any poynt of the same Sauynge to euery naice persone and persones theyr lawfull lybertees / and franchises and tenaunces inhabitaunces of the same This acte to endure vnto the nexte parlyament And for as moche as before the makynge of the same acte as wel dyuers Shyrifes as other inhabitaunces of the same countyes of Such / Surrey and Sussex / were gretefully hurted and pzeudged and hereafter i lyke fourme shall be onelesse that it may be enacted in this present parlyament that the sayd acte made p sayde xi. yere of our sayd souerayne lordes reygne maye endure & from hensforth be good & effectuell and stande in force as by the tenure & purpore of the same acte moze playnly may appere ¶ In consyderacyō wherof that it maye be establyshed and by auctorite of this present parlyament enacted that p same acte may from hensforth be good & effectuell & stande in force i euery thyng after p tenour & effecte of p same & this acte to endure to p next parlyament.

Nota

¶ For the repele of the acte for worstedesherers. Ca. xvii.

Durynge the compyns in this present parlyament assbled / that where as the cyte of Norwyche is an auntyent cyte & in the same Cyte withouth tyme of mynde amonge other craftes hath ben vbled a certeyne crafte called there mans crafte And p artysficers of the same haue alwaye

vsed by þ same tyme to there as well worstedes / stampys /
 fustians / as all other wollen cloth And all apprentyses of þ
 same crafte haue be taken & holde to shermans crafte onely.
 And by reason therof they haue had enioyed they lyberties
 and fredome in they occupacyon by the name of the shere-
 mans crafte generally and none other wyse & they haue eue-
 ry yere vsed within the sayd cyte to be chose a & sworne two
 wardens in they crafte And al defautes by the sayd warde-
 nes in they crafte founde to be presented before the mayer
 of the sayd cyte for the tyme beyng And choffendours i that
 behalfe to be punysshed accordynge to the custome of the sa-
 me Cyte tyll now of late tyme dyuers persones for they o-
 ne synnguler profyte contrary to the comyn wele of the sayde
 cyte seynynge to haue a crafte of worsted sherynge separte fro
 the sayd crafte of shermans craft surmytted a byll in the par-
 lyament holden at westmynster the. xiiii. daye of october þ
 xi. yere of the reygne of our souerayne lord the kynge that
 now is / by force of whiche pretended byl it was in the sayde
 parlyament enacted & ordeyned þ frome hensforch no man
 sholde take vpon them to there worstedes within the sayd cy-
 te but yf he had ben apprentys to the sayde occupacions of
 worsted shecynge by the space of. vii. yeres or suche other as
 the maysters of the sayd occupacyon with i the sayd cyte for
 þ tyme beyng approuynge they connynge with the aduy-
 se of þ mayre for the tyme beyng i the sayd cyte wyl admitt.
 And ferehermore in the ende of þ sayd acte it was prouyded
 þ the sayd occupacyon of worsted sherynge shalle not make
 nor do to made ony ordynafice conceynge the sayd occupa-
 cyō amōge them selfe but suche as þ mayre of the sayd cyte
 for the tyme beyng with his bretherne aldermē shal thynke
 necessarye & profitable for the wele of the kynges subgettes
 as more playnly i the sayd acte amonge other thynges doth
 appere it is so þ lxxij þ makynge of the sayd acte by colour of
 þ same þ worstede sherymē with i þ sayd cyte with i the selfe.

without aduylse or consent of the mayer of the sayd cyte haue chosen wardes of worsted sherynge & separated the same pretended craft from the foresayd crafte called shermans crafte contrary to the lyberties and good custumes of the sayd cyte in tyme passed vsed & approued And ouer that the sayd pretendende wardens with theyr cōpany to the confedered dyuers and many tymes assemble and make ordynances amonge them selfe cōtrary to the comyn wele of the sayde cyte without any aduylse of the mayer of the sayd cyte Intendynge to bypnyge þ sherynge of worstedes into fewe mennes handes & to enhaunce þ pryce of sherynge of worstedes as theyr pleasure in so moche þ they wyl not admyt to sherynge of worstedes but certayne psones where many other within þ sayde cyte be as persone & haue as grete connynge in þ sayd sherynge of worstedes as they þ sayd pretended wardes dayly do suffer to shere haue & wyl not admyt any man to the sherynge of worstedes though he haue suffycient connynge therein without he wyl compowne them & make grete & importable fynes by force wherof dyuers & many of þ shermen lately inhabytaunces of the sayd cyte be departed out of the cyte into þ countre And so dyuers & many houses within þ sayd cyte now be vncoccupied & decayed & dayly more are lyke to be to þ grete desolacyō of the sayd cyte And also to the pouerty & decaye of the marchaunces byers of the sayd worstedes within the sayd cyte wherby the grete wele & prosperyte of the sayd cyte stondesth & the inhabytaunces of the same supported In cōsyderacyon of all whiche premysles it may please the kyng our souerayne lord of his moost haboundaunce grace hath to the vniuersall wele of his subgettes in this hys realme by the aduylse & assent of the lordes spyrtyual and temporal & of the comyns in this parlyament assembled ad by authority of the same to ordeyne establyshe & enacte that þ foresayd acte made the sayd. xiiii. day of october the. xi. yere afore sayd in euery thyng touchynge & concernynge þ sayd

woylstedtherynge or the sayd pretended crafte of woylsted thy
rynge onely be utterly voyde repeled adnullled & of no force
ne effecte. **E**ndowed alwaie that the residue of the afore said
sayd acte concernynge þe ferryng or puctynge takynge or respon.
cepyng of appientices for all þe cetezns & inhabytantes
withi þe sayd ctyte of Norwiche maye stāde i his full strength
& effecte i suche fourme as i þe sayd acte is exprelled & cōtey
ned this þe acte notwithstōdyng.

For seuerne. Ca.

rbiii.

Dayen the comyns in this present parlyament asse
bled that wher tyme oue of mȝde marchauntes by
tellers & all other your lyege peple of this your realme at the
yr pleasure haue had vled fre coule & passage thorough ad
vpon your ryuer & water of Seuerne within this your real
me with shyppes crowes botes & all other vesselles to carpe
& cōuey cheyr marchaundyces by wayles & other goodes frō
to wne to to wne & from place to place without interrupty
on/trouble verayon let or dystrubaunce & without ony thȝ
ge therfore payēge or grynge vntyll late tyme þe dyuers mac
chaūtes & other of this your realme of englōde wher by dy
uers & certayne mysculed persones shabyed i þe forest of de
an & other places to the sayd ryuer adioynynge wȝg fullpe
letten vexed & iterrupted wherupō for þe sure & peasyble pas
sage & coule vpo þe sayd water & ryuer of all the kynges lye
ge peple to be had cōteynued/dyuers actes & lawes were
made & purueyed & i elspecyall one i þe .ix. yere of þe regne of
þe moost blessed & famous i memozy your vncle kyng Hen
ry þe .vi. by þe whiche acte it was establyshed ordeyned & p
uyded þe al your lyege peple & euery of them sholde haue the
yr comyn & fre passage vpo your sayd ryuer & water wiche
cheyr crowes botes & other vesselles frō Byrtowe Glouce

E iii

stre. Worcester/ & other places without leite iterrupcyō oꝛ de-
 nyer/ & pson of your lyege people oꝛ subgettes were of theyꝝ
 sayd cours & passage letted oꝛ dystourbed & they sholde haue
 accyonis of erespac apēst & ostēders i þ behalfe/ & þ pmples
 not wichstādþge dyuers psones late & now beþge your offy-
 & i your cyte of worcester & towne of glocester/ & other places
 adioynþge to your sayd cyuer & water wyl not lustre ony bo-
 te trowe oꝛ other vessel to passe thurgh & vpo your sayd cyū
 & water without dyuers imposcyōs by thē cherupō let & by
 thē leuyed gadzed & rerred vpo þ marchaūtes & owners of þ
 sayd goodes & marchaūdyles by þ sayd cyū & water passþge
 i manifest cōtēpce of your sayd lawes & bꝛekþge of þ lawda
 þoꝛdy ble custome afoze time remēbre. Pleaſe it theꝝfoze your hygh
 naūce nes/ þ pmples cōsydered by chaduple & assēt of þ lordes spū-
 al & tēporal & þ compōs i thꝝ plet pꝛamēt assēbled & by aucto-
 rtye of þ same to ordeyne establyshe & enacte/ þ what so euer
 pso oꝛ psones of what estate degre oꝛ cōdycon be oꝛ they be
 hereafter take ony imposcyō of ony of þ kynges lyege people
 for trowe bote oꝛ ony ocher vessel for ony goodes oꝛ marchaū-
 dyles carped oꝛ cōueped i & vpo þ sayd cyuer & water of seuer-
 ne/ oꝛ let/ were oꝛ iterrupce ony botes trowes oꝛ other vessel-
 les so passyng by þ sayd cyuer & water fꝝ ony suche impos-
 cyō oꝛ ocher wyle apēst your lawes. þ euery such pson oꝛ pso-
 nes so doynge & ostēdþge shal forſeyte to þ kyng our souerayn
 pena lord for euery such offence. xx. li. And for euery some oꝛ somer-
 lytꝛꝛꝝ so forſeyte þ partye greued & other psones þ wyl sue for þ sa-
 poſide me forſeyture shal haue & sue an accpō populer of det/ as wel
 to & for þ vſe of our souerayne lord & þ kyng as to þ vſe of hꝝ
 þ shal so sue for it i hꝝ owne name. And your souerayne lord
 þ kyng haue two partyes of þ sayd some so forſeyted. & þ par-
 tye pso shal sue for þ same haue þ chyꝝdeparte therof. & þ par-
 tye defēdaūt i euery such accpō shal not be receyued to wage
 hꝝ law/ & also be oured of al delatoꝛꝛꝝ i þ same accpō ellor ne
 & ocher/ and yf it fortune þ partyes i ony suche accō to defē-

de or plede to any pssue for any offences done or compted con-
 trary to the pzempses trespable i the cyte of Worcester/or p
 bettees of p same/than the same pssue to be tresp by. xii. men
 withi the countye of Worcester nor dwellynge ne haupge ony
 londres within p same cyte ne the suberbes of the same. And
 yf the partyes afore sayd in ony suche accyon defende & plede
 to an pssue for any offence done or compted contrary to the p
 mpses trespable i the shyre of p towne of Gloucester/or p cou-
 ntye of Gloucester of the same pssue to be tresp by. xii. me of or
 in p countye of Gloucester thereto adioyne nor haupge ony la-
 des ne dwellynge within the same shyre of p towne of Glou-
 cester. ¶ I prouided alway that this acte/or ony thynge in the prou-
 same cōteyned or specyfyed in ony wyse extende nor nor be p
 iudycyall or hurtfull to ony person or persones haupge ony
 londres or medes adioynynge to the sayde streame or water of
 of seuerne to take of euery persone or persones goynge vpon
 his or theyr sayd londres & medes & harlynge or drawynge ony
 suche crowe bore or vessel resonable recompence or satysfac-
 cyon for suche hurttes & offences as he or they haupnge suche
 londres or medes adioynynge to the sayd streame or water shal
 susteyne by reason of ony suche goynge or drawynge of ony
 suche crowe bore or vessel. ¶ I prouided alway that yf ony p prou-
 sone or persones spryrytually or tempozall or ony body corpozal
 te come before the lordes of the kynges honorable counseyll in
 the sterre chaumbre at westmyster at ony tyme here after be-
 fore the feest of the assencion of our lord that shal be in the pe-
 re of our lord god. M. CCC. L. v. & there make ony suspi-
 cyon of and for ony maner bore crowe or other vessel afore
 sayd or for ony other marchandise or goodes in ony of the
 same carped and conueyed in and vpon the sayde riuier and
 water of seuerne and the same pssue and tresp by the sayde
 counseyll admittred and decreed before the same feest to

be good & auaylable to the partye or partyes that sue for the same. That thā frō hens forth after suche profe & cytle shew ed. And so by the sayd counseill admytted & by the before p̄sa me feest decreed to be good those persones hauyng such law ful cytle may and shal haue from the tyme of that decree ma de al maner suche duties of euery of the kynges lpege people so carpenge or conueyge ony bote trowe or vessel in and vp on the sayd water of seuerne accordyng to the cytle and cyghe so proued & decreed after p̄maner & fourme of p̄same cytle & decree. This p̄sent acte or ony thynge therē cōtēnyed lony wyse norwiche stadp̄ge.

¶ For corpers & cordwayners. Ca.

xix.

She wē vnto your noble grace & grete wysdome your pooze conyngs & subgettes of thys your realme p̄ where at a parlyament holdē at westmynster i p̄ secōde yere of p̄ regne of kyng hēry p̄. vi. It was ordeyned amonge ocher p̄ no cordwayner nor none ocher to his vse sholde occuppe p̄ mylster of a tanner whyles he occupied p̄ mylster of a cordwayner vnder p̄ payne of forseynture of euery hyde so tained by the or ony ocher to the p̄ vse. vi. l. viii. d. Also where it is ordeyned at a parlyament holdē at westmynster the fyrst yere of the the regne of kyng Henry the seuech our souerayne lordē p̄ nowē is p̄ no tanner whyles he vsed or occupied the mylster of a tanner or none ocher to his vse sholde occuppe p̄ mylster of a corpout / ne blacke no hyde vpo payne of forseynture for euery hyde by h̄p̄ so corped. vi. l. viii. d. ¶ And p̄ no corpout of lether take vpo h̄p̄ to corpe ony hyde of lether / but suche as before be suffyciently tained vpo payne to lose for euery hyde so corped. iiii. l. iiii. pens. And where as none acte nor statute is prouyded as yet. But that the corpout of lether may be punysshed occuppe the mylster of a cordwayner. And in lyke wyse the cordwayner the mylster of a corpout by reason (wherof many and dyuers cordwayners of cytees and

boroughes within this sayd realme haue vſed & do dayly vſe
 the craſte of coyours in theyr houſes at theyr pleaſure with
 one ony ouerſeynge or coutrollynge of ony other craſte or of
 the kynges offycers. So that ſomtyme for lacke of conyn-
 ge & ſomtyme for theyr lether to paſſe vntreuly corped And al
 ſo wheremany tanners put theyr hydes & lether to ſale befo-
 re they be ſuffcyentely dyed ſo that the byers of the ſame can
 not knowe whether the lether be ſuffcyentely tained and bar-
 hed to the grete hurte & dyſcrete as wel of al the poore comyns
 within the ſame cytees & boroughes as of the kynges lyege
 people within þ hole realme ¶ Pleaſe it therefore your hygh þ ordy-
 nes and grete wyſedomes to prouyde by the auctorite of thys naſce
 preſent parlyament for deſermedyſchis behalfe þ no man of
 þ craft of cordwayners or ſhomaſker nor none other to þ vſe
 in cyte borough or to town within this realme ſhal in tyme to
 come vſe nor occuppe the myſtyer or craſte of coyours whyle
 he vſeth the craſte of cordwayners vpon payne of forſeytu-
 re. vi. l. viii. pens for euery hyde ſo corped & wrought wher-
 of. iii. l. iiii. d. ſhall be to our ſouerayne lord the kyng. And þena
 the other. iii. l. iiii. d. to ſuche perſone or perſones that ſpyſhe like. vi
 ſynde & ſhew it. And in ſemblable wyſe that no mā of the craſt. viii.
 te of coyours nor none other to his vſe within ony cyte bo-
 rough of this ſayd realme ſhal from hens forth vſe nor occu-
 pye the myſtyer of a cordwener whyle he occuppeth the craſt
 te of coyours vpon lyke payne as is nerte aboue ſcherred
 & alſo that no canner nor barker put no maner of hyde nor le-
 ther to ſale afore the ſame hyde and lether be ſuffcyentely
 dyed vpon payne of forſeyture for euery ſuche hyde ſo put to þnai
 ſale. vii. viii. d. pens wherof. iii. l. iiii. d. to our ſouerayne lord
 be the kyng. And the other. iii. l. iiii. d. to ſuche pſone or perſon
 nes as ſpyſhe ſynde and ſhew the ſame.

¶ For wytes of errour. Ca.

H

ff.

DRaven the comyns in this present parlyament assembled that wherein a parlyament holden at westmynster the thyrde yere of the regne of our souerayne lord the kynge that now is / by the aduyse of the lordes spirytuall & tempozall and the comyns in the same parlyament assembled and by auctoryte of of the same It was enacted ordeyned and establyshed amonge other chynges that yf any defendaunt or ternaunt / defendauces or ternaunces or any other that shall be bounde by any Jugement sue afoze execucyon had any wytte of erroure to reuerse any suche Jugement & delayenge of execucyon of the parcy that than yf the same Jugement be affirmed good in the sayd wytte of erroure & not erronys or that the sayd wytte of erroure be dysconuynued in the defaute of the parcy or that persone or persones that suerch that wytte or wyttes of errour be non sued in the same that than that persone or persones agens whom the sayd wytte of erroure is so sued shall recouer his costes & damages for his delaye and wrongfull vexacyon in that same by dyscrecyon of Justyces afoze whom the sayd wytte of errour is sued whiche acte or ordynance hath not ben as yet dewly put in execucyon by reason wherof as welles playneyes as demaundaunces in dyuers accyons by them sued spaken the makynge of the sayd statute haue be often tymes delayed of the execucyon to the grete and importable hurt & by losse and charge ¶ Wherfore the kynge our souerayne lord by the aduyse of the lordes spirytuall & tempozall and the comyns in this present parlyament assembled and by auctoryte of the same ordeyned establyshed and enacted that the sayd acte made the sayd thyrde yere of his regne concernynge the premises be good and effectuell & yf from hens forth dewly put in execucyon.

¶ For lyke women. Ca.

xxi.

BE it establiſhed ordeyned and enacted by ſ auctorite of this preſent parlyament that no maner of perſon from hens forth bypunge or cauſe to be brought in to this realme of Englonde to be ſolde ony maner ſpikie wrought by it ſelfe or wyth ony other ſtuffe in ony place out of the realme i cybades/laces/gyrdeles/cozces/calles/cozces of cyſſues or poyntes/vpon payne of forfeiture of all the ſame cybandes laces/gyrdeles/cozces/calles cozces of cyſſues/and poyntes and euery of them in whole handes ſomeuer they be founde/ or the value of the ſame/the one halfe of the ſayd forfeiture to our ſouerayne lord the kynge. And the other halfe thereof vnto ony of the kynges ſubgettes that wyl ſee the ſame the whiche to do it ſhall be lawfull to euery of the kynges ſubgettes at all tymes. And that it ſhall be lawfull to euery p
ſone as well ſtrainger as other to bypunge i to this realme from hens forth all other maner of ſpikes as wel wrought as raw or vntwought to ſet at his or theyr pleasure ony acte or actes of parlyament here before to be contrary made in ony wyle notwithstandinge. And that it ſhall be lawfull to all perſones
that haue ony ſuch cybades/laces/gyrdeles/calles/cozces of cyſſues or poyntes wroughte beynde the ſee broughte in to this londe by ſ kynges lycence and be to be ſolde to make ſale of the ſame and euery perſone thereof to haue lycence and libertye thereto to the ſeint of penche coſt that ſhall be in the petye of our lord god. M.CCCC.v.

Nota

Nota

For ſ repele of ſ acte for attourneys in Calays. Ca. xlii.

Where in the parlyament holden in the fourth yere of the regne of our ſouerayne lord kynge Henry the ſeueneth.
It was ordeyned enacted and eſtabliſhed by auctorite of the ſame parlyament/that none in

H ii

habytaunt noȝ burgeys of the towne of Calais oȝ marches
of the same than beyng oȝ at tyme hereafter to be before the
scyth daye of Aprill/the yere of our lord god. 99. CCC.
lxxxviii. sholde be factoure oȝ attourney withi the sayd tow-
ne of Calais oȝ marches of the same oȝ for any marchaunte
of the staple there than dwellynge withi this realme oȝ that
after that sholde dwell to bye oȝ sell for them oȝ any of them
any wolles wolfelles oȝ other marchandise of þ sayd staple
But suche as sholde be very menyall & moze seruauntes oȝ
pypnyles vnto marchauntes thā dwellers oȝ that after that
sholde dwell with this realme of Englonde and by them se-
te oȝ to besente vnto the sayd staple By reason of whiche oȝ
dynaunce acts estatute many than inhabytauntes of the sa-
yd towne before the tyme getynge they luyng and keepyn-
ge within the same towne honest householdes by the gayne &
auantage that they had of the dealyng & occuppence as
factours & attourneys within þ same towne for other mar-
chauntes of the staple dwellynge in the parties of this real-
me are now departed out of the sayd towne And the towne
therby sore decayed & by the sayd inhabytauntes marchan-
tes lesynge the kynges generall pryncple in that behalfe.
þ oȝdy **¶** We it therfore by auctorite of this present parlyament oȝ
naunce depned & enacted þ þ acte & ordynaunce aboue sayd be frome
hens forth vterly adnulled voyde & of none effecte.

¶ For marchauntes of the staple. Ca.

xxiii.

Be it ordeyned/establyshed/enacted & prouyded by
thadurle of his lordes spyrytuall & tempoꝝall & þ com-
mons of the same in this present parlyament assembled for
marchauntes of this same hanse in Almayne haupinge þ hou-
se in the cyte of Londo comynly called Gylde Halse The

tonicoz. That by auctorite of this sayd parlyament euery
 acte statute oꝝ ordynance / actes statutes oꝝ ordynances
 here tofoze made not concernyng marchauntes marchaun-
 dyces oꝝ ocher wares extēde not to þ̄ p̄iudycē hurte oꝝ cha-
 ge of þ̄ sayd marchauntes of the hanse cōtrary to theyꝝ own
 cyenlybertes p̄uileges free vsages & customes of the olde
 tyme graunted to the sayd marchauntes of the hāles as wel
 by the kynges noble progenytours & ratyfied and cōfirmed
 by the kynges grace as by auctorite of diuers parlyamen-
 tes. ¶ But that all suche acte statute & ordynance / actes
 statutes and ordynances so made oꝝ to be made in derogac-
 cyō of theyꝝ sayd lybertes p̄uileges free vsages & customes
 stande & be ayenste the sayd marchauntes & theyꝝ successou-
 res & euery of them vnder repealed admylled and of none ef-
 fecte ony acte statute oꝝ ordynance / actes statutes oꝝ ordy-
 nances to the contrary made oꝝ to be made notwithstanding
 ge. ¶ Prouyded alwaye that this acte oꝝ ony thyng therein p̄oui-
 coneyned extēde not oꝝ be i ony wyse p̄iudycyal oꝝ hurt fpon.
 full to the mayer shyrifa cytezens oꝝ comynalte of the cy-
 te of London oꝝ ony of them oꝝ to the successours of ony of
 them oꝝ foꝝ ony i teres lybertes p̄uileges fraunchyses
 oꝝ ocher thyng to them oꝝ ony of them gūen oꝝ graūted by
 the kynges moost noble progenytours oꝝ p̄deceßours k̄s
 ges of this realme Oꝝ by auctorite of parlyament oꝝ ocher
 wyse This present acte oꝝ ony thyng therein cōteyned not
 withstandinge.

¶ Foꝝ holdyng of the shyre courte at chychester. ca. xxiij.

In consyderacon that the shyre courte of and foꝝ the
 shyre of Sullex is holden and kepte in the cyte of Chy-
 chester whiche is in the extreme par tye of the same shyre þ̄

same shyre bepage. lxx. Myles in length by reason wherof
 dyuers and many of þe kynges subgettes enhabytynge that
 shyre/ are soþyme ouclawed and soþymes lose grete some of
 money in þe courtte or they haue knowlege therof to theyr be-
 ter vndoyng. Be it therfore enacted by the auctorite of this
 þe ordynar p[ar]liamēt þe f[ir]st of the fest of Ester nexte comynge.
 That the shyre courtte for that shyre shal be holden and kepte one
 tyme at Chycheester aforesayd. And the nexte tyme at the bo-
 rough of Lewes whiche borough is in the myddes of that
 shyre and so to be kepte alteris vicibus/ for euer. And euery
 shyre courtte holdē to þe cōtrary herof & all thynge therē done
 to be voyde.

Here endeth the statutes.

Enp[ri]nted at London without Tempelle/

Barre/ in Saynt Clementys par[is]he

By me Iulian Notary dwellinge

at the syne of the thre kynges.

In þe yere of our lordes a.

M. CCCC. vii.

Anno. r. r.

Henrici. v. l.





